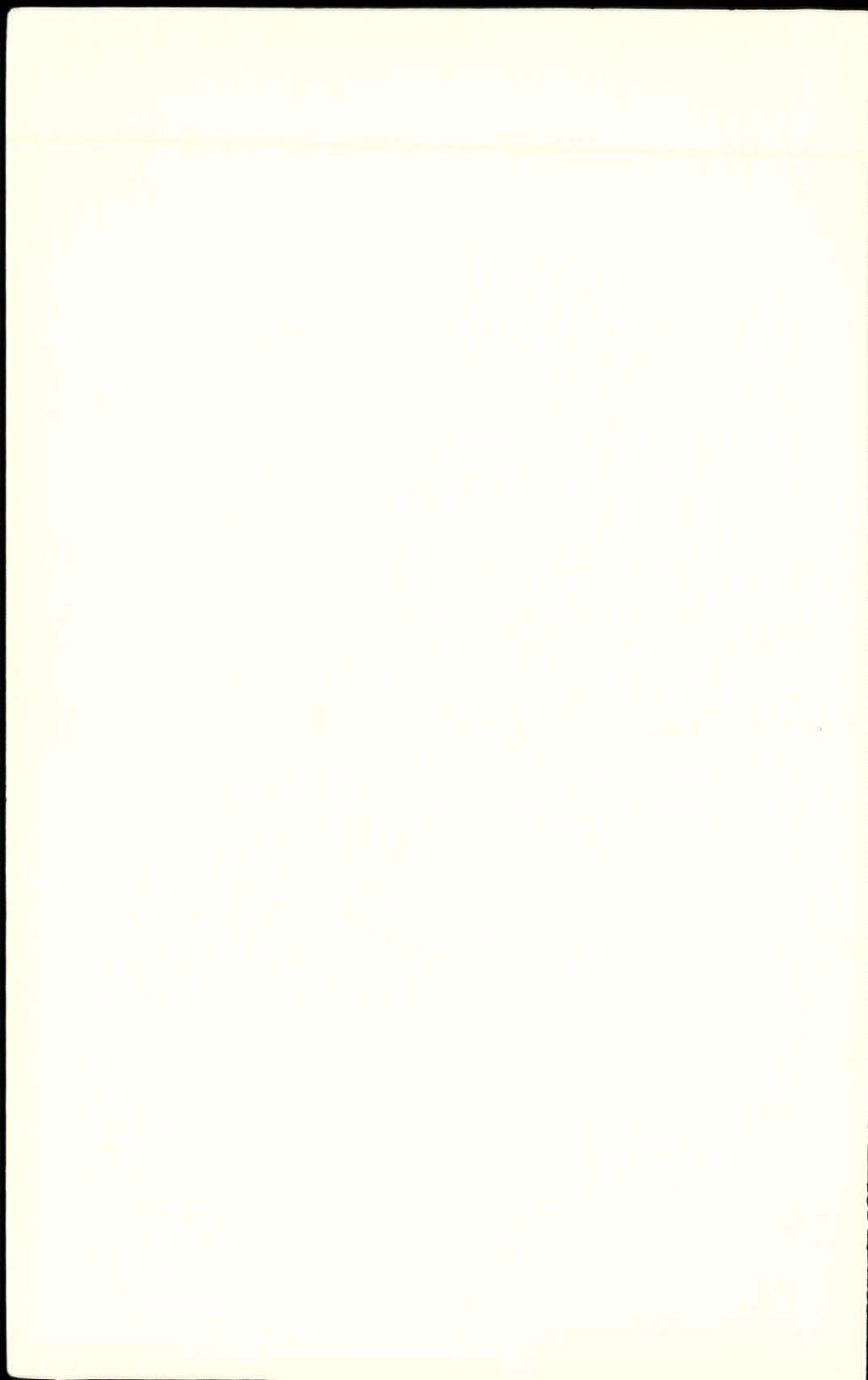


The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX



for
1977



The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
for 1977

Our 28th Annual Issue

PUBLISHER AND EDITOR.....Ervin J. Bell, A.I.A., Architect
ASSISTANT EDITOR.....Mary Ellen Brennan
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTWilliam Matheson
CIRCULATION MANAGERHelen G. Papania

AID TO THE USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT

All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the **general building type** and crossfiled under "**ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER**" and **locations, state or foreign country**. Under some headings subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not by title. The person's name presented is that of the author of the article. News, Books Reviewed, and New Products are not indexed. Residential Development includes speculative and builder's houses.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT

Example Entry:

APARTMENT BUILDING

LOW RISE

Belmont, Calif. (Location); Knorr & Elliott (**Architect or Designer's Name**); ph. pl. (**photos, plans, i.e., type of illustrations that accompany the article**); p. 188-189 (**Page Number**); Sept 60 (**Date of Magazine**); AR (**Abbreviation of the Magazine**).

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- AIAJ** — **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS JOURNAL**; Donald Canty, editor; The American Institute of Architects, publisher; monthly
January 1977 to December, 1977, inclusive.
- AR** — **ARCHITECTURAL RECORD**; Walter F. Wagner, Jr., editor; McGraw-Hill, Inc., publisher; monthly
January 1977 to December, 1977, inclusive.
- CI** — **CONTRACT INTERIORS**; Stanley Abercrombie, editor; Billboard Publications, Inc., publisher; monthly
June 1977 to December, 1977, inclusive.
- HH** — **HOUSE & HOME**; John F. Goldsmith, editor; McGraw-Hill, Inc., publisher; monthly
January 1977 to December, 1977, inclusive.
- ID** — **INTERIOR DESIGN**; Sherman R. Emery, editor; Whitney Communications Corp., publisher; monthly
January 1977 to December, 1977, inclusive.
- INT** — **INTERIORS**; Stanley Abercrombie, editor; Billboard Publications, Inc., publisher; monthly
January 1977 to May, 1977, inclusive.
- JAE** — **JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION**; editor varies; The Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, Inc., publisher; four issues per year.
February 1977 to September, 1977, inclusive.
- JAR** — **JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH**; Thomas O. Byerts, editor; RIBA and AIA, publishers; three issues per year
December 1976 to August, 1977, inclusive.
- LA** — **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**; Grady Clay, editor; American Society of Landscape Architects, publisher; bimonthly
January 1977 to November, 1977, inclusive.
- PA** — **PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE**; John Morris Dixon, editor; Reinhold Publishing Corporation, publisher; monthly
January 1977 to December, 1977, inclusive.
- RI** — **RESIDENTIAL INTERIORS**; Richard W. Jones, editor; Billboard Publications, Inc., publisher; bimonthly
January/February 1977 to November/December, 1977, inclusive.
- UD** — **URBAN DESIGN**; Ann Ferebee, editor; RC Publications, publisher; quarterly
Winter 1976 to Fall, 1977, inclusive.

Copyright, 1978 by The Architectural Index, P. O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (the Architectural Index, Trade Mark). No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

AIAJ	—AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS JOURNAL	iso	—isometric
Apr	—April	JAE	—JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
AR	—ARCHITECTURAL RECORD	JAR	—JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
Aug	—August	Jan	—January
biblio	—bibliography	LA	—LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
bldg	—building	m	—photo of model
CI	—CONTRACT INTERIORS	Mar	—March
cont'd	—continued	Nov	—November
cost anal.	—cost analysis	Oct	—October
Dec	—December	p	—page, pages
det	—detail, details	PA	—PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE
dia	—diagram, diagrams	ph	—photo, photos
elev	—elevation	pl	—plan, plans
ext	—exterior	Ri	—RESIDENTIAL INTERIORS
Feb	—February	sec	—section, sections
HH	—HOUSE & HOME	sel. det.	—selected detail
ID	—INTERIOR DESIGN	Sept	—September
ill	—illustration, illustrations	UD	—URBAN DESIGN
INT	—INTERIORS	univ	—university
int	—interiors		

A

ACOUSTICS

Ceiling Systems: Design Integration; Details of Typical Suspension Systems; ph. det. dia.; p. 76-83; Mar 77; PA

Fisher Lincoln Center; New York, New York; Fourth Renovation of Philharmonic Hall; Philip Johnson and John Burgee; ph.; p. 64-69; Mar 77; PA

Noise in Primary Schools, Implications for Design; by P. T. Lewis; chart; p. 34-37; Mar 77; JAR

AFGHANISTAN

Rug Making; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 80-81; Nov/Dec 77; RI

AFRICA

African Tribal Chairs; ph.; p. 10; Mar/Apr 77; RI

AIR CONDITIONING

Aid Association for Lutherans Headquarters; Wisconsin, Appleton; Innovative Lighting and HVAC System; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; mid-Aug 77; AR

Annual Cycle Energy System Tested; Heats and Cools at Great Savings; ill.; p. 58; Feb 77; HH

Building Automation Analysis, the Economics, Part 1; by Donald E. Ross; ph.; p. 147-150; Apr 77; AR

Building Automation, Part 2, Energy Optimization by Computer; by Donald E. Ross; ph.; p. 143-144; May 77; AR

AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)

Ceiling Systems: Design Integration; Details of Typical Suspension Systems; ph. det. dia.; p. 76-83; Mar 77; PA

FLUOR Headquarters; California, Irvine; Mechanical Fan Tower Rooms; Welton Becket; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; mid-Aug-77; AR

Federal Home Loan Bank Board Building; District of Columbia, Washington; Energy Conservation in Lighting and HVAC; Max O. Urbahn; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 66-69; Mid-Aug 77; AR

Federal Office Building; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Energy Saving in Lighting and HVAC Systems; Du Boise, Strong & Bindhardt et al.; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; mid-Aug 77; AR

New Products; ph.; p. 149+; mid-Oct 77; AR

Texas, Fort Worth; Package Air Conditioners Give Tenants Control; Growald; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; mid-Aug 77; AR

See ENERGY, FIRE PROTECTION, HEATING AND VENTILATING, SOLAR also

AIRPORT

Addition to Dulles Terminal Building; Virginia, Chantilly; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; m.; p. 8; Dec 77; AIAJ

Evaluation of Regional Airport; Texas, Dallas-Ft. Worth; Critique, Analysis; Tippetts, Abbott, McCarthy & Stratton; by Cathy Beal Allgeier; ph. ill. sec.; p. 86-91; Jan 77; INT

Logan Air Terminal; Massachusetts, Boston; John Carl Warnecke and Desmond & Lord; ph. pl. sec.; p. 105-110; Sept 77; AR

AIRPORT (Cont'd)

Miami Airport; Florida, Miami; Harry, Oppenheimer & Ross; ph. p. 136-139; Jan 77; ID
Red Carpet Lounge; Illinois, Chicago; Ellen L. McCluskey; ph. pl.; p. 146-149; May 77; ID

ALABAMA

Robertsdale; Church; Catholic; J. Buchanan Blitch; ph. pl.; p. 108; July 77; AR

ANTIQUE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

APARTMENT BUILDING

Apartment Building Financial Analysis; John Konwiser's Operations; ph. pl.; p. 69-71; Aug 77; HH
Building Apartment Buildings as an Investment; p. 66-68; Aug 77; HH
J-51 Law Allows Exemption from Real Estate Tax for Conversion to Multiple Dwellings; New York, New York; Examples; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Nov 77; PA
Lottery to Lower Utility Bills; ph.; p. 18; Apr 77; HH

HIGH RISE

New York, New York; Penthouse Addition; C. C. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Nov 77; AR
New York, New York; Remodeled from Office Tower; Bernard Rothzeit; ph. pl. axon.; p. 112-115; Sept 77; AR
Remodeled Biltmore Hotel; Florida, Palm Beach; Lawrence & Irwin; ph. pl.; p. 49; Nov 77; PA
Two Remodeled Buildings; New York, New York; Bernard Rothzeit; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Nov 77; PA

INTERIORS

Apartment and Fashion Showroom; New York, New York; Joseph D'Urso; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Sept 77; PA
Apartment; Greece, Athens; John Marsteller; ph.; p. 92-93; Sept/Oct 77; RI
Apartment; England, London; Duggie Fields; by Frank Israel; ph.; p. 90-91; Sept 77; PA
Apartment; Illinois, Chicago; Joan Blutter; ph.; p. 160-161; Nov 77; ID
Apartment; Illinois, Chicago; Everett Brown; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Nov 77; ID
Apartment; Michael DeSantis; ph.; p. 46-47; July/Aug 77; RI
Apartment; New Jersey, Long Branch; Lynne Prager; ph. pl.; p. 180-181; May 77; ID
Apartment; New York, New York; Carol Levy; ph.; p. 50-51; July/Aug 77; RI
Apartment; New York, New York; Charles Mont; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Oct 77; ID
Apartment; New York, New York; Hanauer & Minicucci; ph.; p. 66-67; Mar/Apr 77; RI
Apartment; New York, New York; James Maguire; ph. pl.; p. 162-165; Apr 77; ID
Apartment; New York, New York; Stephen Leigh; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Mar/Apr 77; RI

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

Apartment; New York, New York; Loft Remodeled in Classic Style; Peter Nelson and Richard Haas; ph. pl.; p. 94-96; Sept 77; PA
Apartment; New York, New York; Multifunctional Space; Interface Architects; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph. pl. iso.; p. 80-81; Mar/Apr 77; RI
Apartment; New York, New York; Richard Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Sept 77; PA
Apartment; New York, New York; Ted Long; ph.; p. 64-65; Mar/Apr 77; RI
Apartment; William Machado; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Mar/Apr 77; RI
Apartment; New York, New York; Michael Rubin; ph.; p. 112-113; Aug 77; ID
Apartment; New York, New York; Robert Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; July 77; ID
Apartment; New York, New York; Lloyd Bell; ph. pl.; p. 168-172; Apr 77; ID
Apartment; New York, New York; Maurice Weir; ph.; p. 164-165; Mar 77; ID
Apartment; New York, New York; Juan Montoya; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Jan 77; ID
Apartment; New York, New York; Shepard Martin; ph.; p. 48-49; July/Aug 77; RI
Apartment; Pennsylvania, Elkin's Park; Stern & Hagmann; ph. pl. iso.; p. 110-113; Jan 77; AR
Architect's Apartment; New York, New York; Michael Rubin; ph. iso.; p. 114-115; Aug 77; ID
Architect's Apartment; Puerto Rico; Jamie Cobas; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Aug 77; ID
Architect's Penthouse Apartment; New York, New York; Ulrich Franzen; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Jan 77; AR
Corporate Apartment Interior; New York, New York; Michael Love; ph.; p. 10; Sept/Oct 77; RI
Designer's Apartment and Offices; Massachusetts, Boston; Richard Fitzgerald; ph.; p. 154-161; Dec 77; ID
Designer's Apartment; New York, Brooklyn Heights; Thomas L. Foerderer; ph. pl.; p. 176-179; May 77; ID
Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; Juan Montoya; ph.; p. 126-129; Aug 77; ID
Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; William Machado; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Nov/Dec 77; RI
Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; Norman Diekman; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Nov/Dec 77; RI
Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; Irreverent Design; Marjorie Helsel; ph.; p. 66-67; Nov/Dec 77; RI
Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; William Goldsmith; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov/Dec 77; RI
Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; Maurice Weir; ph.; p. 160-163; Mar 77; ID
Loft Apartment, Remodeled; New York, New York; Alan Buchsbaum and Stephen Tilly; ph.; p. 97-100; July 77; AR

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd) INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- Loft for a Sculptor and a Potter;** New York, New York; Etel Thea Kramer; ph. pl.; p. 54; Mar 77; LA
- Maryland, Baltimore;** Rita St. Clair; ph.; p. 166-167; Apr 77; ID
- Model Studio Apartment;** New York, New York; Cindi Mufson; ph.; p. 14; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- Penthouse Interior;** Florida, Palm Beach; Donald Paterson; by Richard W. Jones; ph. pl.; p. 64; May/June 77; RI
- Showroom Apartment;** New York, New York; William Turner; cost anal.; ph.; p. 212-215; Sept 77; ID
- Showroom Apartment;** New York, New York; Juan Montoya; cost anal. ph.; p. 208-215; Sept 77; ID
- Studio Apartment;** New York, New York; Gamal El'Zoghby; iso. ph.; p. 170-175; May 77; ID
- Townhouse Interior;** Texas, Houston; Kelly Amen; ph.; p. 68-69; May/June 77; RI
- Two Apartment Interiors;** New York, New York; R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 103-105; Feb 77; AR

LOW RISE

- California, San Francisco;** Office and Apartment Building; Esherick, Hornsey, Dodge & Davis; ph. pl.; p. 88-91; June 77; PA
- New York, New York;** Remodeled; Marvin H. Meltzer; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Sept 77; AR
- Oregon, St. Helens;** Robert Foote, Jr. and William K. Wilson; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; mid-May 77; AR
- Rehabilitation;** Massachusetts, Cambridge; R. D. Fanning; ph.; p. 42-43; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Remodeled School into Apartments;** Massachusetts, Gloucester; Anderson & Notter; ph.; p. 63; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Remodeled School into Apartments;** Massachusetts, East Boston; p. 61; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Remodeled School into Apartments;** Massachusetts, Hapgood; Boston Architectural Team; ph.; p. 62; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Social Services and Residential Center;** Italy, Ivrea; Olivetti Building; Cappai & Mainardis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-81; Aug 77; PA

MIDDLE RISE

- Apartments and Stores;** Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled Large Industrial Building; John Sharratt; cost anal. ph. pl.; p. 78-83; Mar 77; HH
- Conversion of Industrial Building;** Massachusetts, Peabody; The Tannery; Anderson & Notter; ph. elev.; p. 66-67; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Housing Adapted from Cotton Mill;** Massachusetts, Whitinsville; Glaser, Decastro & Vitols; ph.; p. 34-35; Fall 77; UD
- Illinois, Chicago;** Gertrude Kerbis; ph. pl.; p. 50; Mar 77; PA
- Iran, Tehran;** Martin Holub; ill. pl.; p. 42-43; Jan 77; AR
- Massachusetts, Boston;** From Fire-Gutted Shell; James McNeely; ph. ill. sec.; p. 84-85; Aug 77; HH

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd) MIDDLE RISE (Cont'd)

- Mixed Apartments and Store;** Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled Mercantile Wharf Building; John Sharratt; ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 77; HH
- Remodeled Candy Factory;** New York, New York, Brooklyn; Henry Street Artist Studios; Pomeroy & Lebduska; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov 77; PA
- Remodeled Industrial Building and Hotel;** New York, New York; Stephen Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 71; Nov 77; PA
- Remodeled Laundry Building;** New York, New York; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; ph. pl.; p. 70; Nov 77; PA
- Remodeled Office Building;** New York; New York; Davis & Brody; ph. pl.; p. 70; Nov 77; PA
- Remodeled Tannery Building;** Massachusetts, Peabody; Anderson & Notter; ph. elev.; p. 37; Fall 77; UD
- Remodeled Warehouse;** Massachusetts, Boston; Mercantile Wharf Building; John Sharratt; ph.; p. 45; May 77; AIAJ
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/TOWNHOUSE, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP

- Hiring the Best Property Manager;** Guidelines; ill.; p. 72-75; Aug 77; HH
- Precast Building System for Mass Housing;** Columbia, Bogota; Cortina System; ph. pl. elev.; p. 39; Jan 77; AR
- Strong Demand for High-Density Apartments;** p. 111; Sept 77; AR
- Switching Utility Costs to Tenants;** table; p. 76-77; Aug 77; HH

HIGH RISE

- California, Albany;** Hallenbeck & Chamorro; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 116-119; Sept 77; AR
- Cedar Riverside as Urban Architecture;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Critique; by Bernard Jacob; ph.; p. 34-35; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Evaluation of Process, Aborted New Town Design;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Cedar Riverside, High Density Housing; Ralph Rapson; by Judith A. Martin; ph.; p. 26-35; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Florida, Lauderdale;** Travel Plan Helps Project; ph. pl.; p. 44; June 77; HH
- Mixed High Rise and Townhouses;** California, San Francisco; Telegraph Landing; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 86; July 77; HH
- New York, New York;** Hodne & Stageberg; ph.; p. 38-39; May 77; AIAJ
- Tennessee, Nashville;** Plan Flexibility to Meet Tenant Wishes; Barber & McMurry; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Sept 77; AR
- LOW RISE**
- California, Irvine;** Rancho San Joaquin; Backin Arrigoni & Ross; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Sept 77; HH

**APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT,
MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP (Cont'd)****LOW RISE (Cont'd)**

- California, Long Beach;** Parkview Terrace; Roger Peter Porter; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Oct 77; HH
- California, Sacramento;** Donald Sandy, Jr. and James A. Babcock; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; mid-May; 77; AR
- California, South San Francisco;** Colina; Natkin & Weber; ph. pl. iso.; p. 82-83; July 77; HH
- California, Stockton;** Bull, Field, Volkmann & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; mid-May 77; AR
- California, Stockton;** Venetian Park; Bull, Field, Volkmann & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Sept 77; HH
- Condominium Conversion;** California, Culver City; ph. pl.; p. 50; Mar 77; HH
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Bagley, Soule & Lee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; May 77; HH
- Jim Spence's Operations;** Indiana, Terre Haute; ph. p.; p. 74-77; May 77; HH
- Low Income Housing, Charlesview;** Massachusetts, Allston; Evaluation Study by John Zeisel and Students; PARD Team; ph. pl. ill.; p. 20-25; Feb 77; AIAJ
- New Town;** England, Thamesmead; Greater London Council Department of Architecture; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58, 62-63, 67; July 77; PA
- New York, Ossining;** Edelman & Salzman; ph. pl.; p. 55; Mar 77; PA
- Oregon, Newport;** Campbell, Yost & Grube; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-115; mid-May 77; AR
- Vermont, Waitsfield;** Eight Plexes; Design Five; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-111; mid-May 77; AR

MIDDLE RISE

- Dundas-Sherbourne Housing;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; In-Fill; Diamond & Myers; ph. pl.; p. 40-45; Dec 77; PA
- See APARTMENT BUILDING, HOUSING also

ARBORETUM

- University of Washington;** Washington, Seattle; Jones & Jones; ph. sec. map; p. 340-341; July 77; LA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER**ADD**

- Commercial, Residential and Theater Development;** Pickering Wharf; Salem, Massachusetts; ill. pl.; p. 63; Jan 77; PA
- Remodeled Garage into Shops;** Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 129; Apr 77; AR

AALTO, ALVAR

- Art Museum, Jyvaskyla, Finland;** ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-73; Apr 77; PA
- Church;** Vuoksenniska, Finland; ph. pl.; p. 65-66; Apr 77; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**AALTO, ALVAR (Cont'd)**

- Congress Wing for Finlandia Hall;** Helsinki, Finland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-71; Apr 77; PA
- Furniture and Furnishings;** ph.; p. 74-77; Apr 77; PA
- Library;** 1935; Viipuri, Finland; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Apr 77; PA
- Residence;** 1955; Helsinki, Finland; ph. pl.; p. 64; Apr 77; PA
- Sanatorium;** 1929-30; Paimio, Finland; ph. pl.; p. 59; Apr 77; PA
- Survey of Architect's Work;** Statements by Other Architects; by Stuart Wrede and Others; ph. pl. elev. ill. sec. m.; p. 6, 53-77; Apr 77; PA
- Town Hall;** 1950-52; Saynatsalo, Finland; ph. pl.; p. 63-64; Apr 77; PA

ABBOTT, CARL

- Greenhouse Restaurant;** Sarasota, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Dec 77; CI

ALDRICH, NESLON W.

- Downtown Renewal;** Heritage Plaza; Salem, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 97-99; Dec 77; AR

ALLEN, LORRAINE

- Kitchen;** General Electric Model Kitchen; ph. pl.; p. 144-145; Aug 77; ID

ALPERN, ROBERT B.

- Design Center;** New Products of Tenants; Troy, Michigan; ph. ill.; p. 282-287+; May 77; ID

ALPERT, ESTELLE

- Residence; Interiors;** Galveston, Texas; ph.; p. 74-75; May/June 77; RI

ALSCHULER, ALFRED S.

- Department Store;** Built, 1938; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 136; Apr 77; AR

**ALTMAN, ROBERT, DENIS ARDEN AND
CHARLES SIEGER**

- Residential Development;** Townhouse; Miami, Florida; ph. pl. iso.; p. 112-113; mid-May 77; AR

AMEN, KELLY

- Townhouse Interior;** Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 68-69; May/June 77; RI

**AMSLER, HAGENAH, MacLEAN, AND MEYERS,
D'ALEO & PATTON**

- City Hall, Remodeled;** Baltimore, Maryland; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 77; PA

ANDERSEN, GEORG

- How To Run a New Design Office;** ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Feb 77; ID
- Interiors;** Designer's Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Feb 77; ID

ANDERSON & NOTTER

- Apartment Building;** Middle Rise; Remodeled Tannery Building; Peabody, Massachusetts; ph. elev.; p. 37; Fall 77; UD
- Conversion of Industrial Building;** The Tannery; Peabody, Massachusetts; ph. elev.; p. 66-67; Apr 77; AIAJ

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**ANDERSON & NOTTER (Cont'd)**

Elderly Housing; Remodeled Tannery; Peabody, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 124-126; Sept 77; AR

Firm Specializes in Adaptive Use; Philosophy; elev. ph. sec.; p. 64-67; Apr 77; AIAJ

Remodeled School into Apartments; Gloucester, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 63; Apr 77; AIAJ

Town Center Development, Market Square Historic District; Newburyport, Massachusetts; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph.; p. 26-27; Winter 76; UD

ANTONIADIS ASSOCIATES

Architect's Office Building; Miami, Florida; pl. sec. m.; p. 45; Jan 77; PA

ARCHITECT PLANNERS ALLIANCE

Trolley Square, Specialty Shops; Salt Lake City, Utah; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; p. 34-35; Spring 77; UD

ARCHITECTS COLLABORATIVE

Analysis and Evaluation, Open Office Landscape; AIA Headquarters; Washington, District of Columbia; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 32-39; July 77; AIAJ

Low Rise Johns-Mansville World Headquarters; Jefferson County, Colorado; ph. axon. pl. m.; p. 89-100, 127-128; Sept 77; AR

Office Building; Middle Rise; Johns-Manville Headquarters; Interiors by Space Design Group; Denver, Near, Colorado; ph. iso. sec. pl.; p. 168-185; Nov 77; ID

Resort Village; Piran, Yugoslavia; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Oct 77; AR

School; Elementary, Josiah Quincy Community School; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-39; Dec 77; PA

ARCHITECTS INTERNATIONAL

Office Building; Low Rise; Steel Component Structure; Jefferson City, Missouri; ph. pl. det.; p. 90-91; mid-Aug 77; AR

ARCHITECTURAL HERITAGE—BALTIMORE ET AL.

City Hall; Remodeled; Baltimore, Maryland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-85; Oct 77; CI

ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH OFFICE, HARVARD UNIVERSITY

Study on Social Criteria for Housing Design; ill.; p. 71; Jan 77; PA

ARENDR, MOSHER, GRANT, PEDERSEN & PHILLIPS

Arlington Center for the Performing Arts; Restoration of Theater; Santa Barbara, California; ph.; p. 72-75; Nov 77; PA

ARMS, BROCK

Jewelry Showroom and Offices; Pakula and Company; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 188-191; Nov 77; ID

ARROWSTREET AND JAN FRANKINA

Book to Involve Citizens in Neighborhood Improvement; Boston, Massachusetts; ill. dia.; p. 86-87; Jan 77; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS**

Office Building; Low Rise; Financial Analysis; Avon, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 56; Dec 77; HH

ASTLE, NEIL

Residence; Omaha, Nebraska; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93; mid-May 77; AR

ATTIC & CELLAR STUDIOS

Manitoga Park; Nature Center; Garrison, New York; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 42-43; Winter 76; UD

AURA 3

Perfume Showroom Interiors by Georges Ferran; Paris, France; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Jan 77; INT

BACKEN, ARRIGONI & ROSS

Tennis Club; San Rafael, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-130; Feb 77; AR

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Rancho San Joaquin; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Sept 77; HH

BAGLEY, SOULE & LEE

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; May 77; HH

BAHR, VERMEER & HAECKER AND LAWRENCE HALPRIN

Downtown Redevelopment; Omaha, Nebraska; m. pl.; p. 18-19; Spring 77; UD

BAILEY, ANDREW AND NORMAN FOSTER

Residence; Interiors; — — —, Texas; ph.; p. 154-157; June 77; ID

BAKKE, HAROLD

Residence; Resort Houses; Palm Springs, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 93; Mar 77; HH

BALDWIN, BENJAMIN

Center for British Art, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Interiors by Benjamin Baldwin; Louis I. Kahn; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; July 77; CI

BALSAMO, SALVATORE

Kitchen; Northbrook, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 82; Apr 77; HH

BARBER & McMURRY

Apartment Development; High Rise; Plan Flexibility to Meet Tenant Wishes; Nashville, Tennessee; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Sept 77; AR

BARNES, EDWARD LARRABEE

Office Building; Low Rise; IBM Headquarters; Mt. Pleasant, New York; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 144-146; Jan 77; AR

Office Building; Low Rise; IBM Headquarters; Mt. Pleasant, New York; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Sept 77; CI

Renovation of Old Dormitories, Yale University; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 93-100, Mar 77, AR

Residence; Vacation House; Mount Desert Island, Maine; ph. pl.; p. 46; May 77; AIAJ

BARNETT, ROBERT L.

Fabric and Wall Covering Showroom; Brunswick & Fils; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 152-153; Feb 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BAXT, BENJAMIN

Residence; Remodeled Rooming House; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-87; Aug 77; HH

BAYWOOD DESIGN

Kitchen; Orlando, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 76; Apr 77; HH

BECKET, WELTON

Office Building; Middle Rise; FLUOR Headquarters; Mechanical Fan Tower Rooms; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; mid-Aug 77; AR

BELL, LLOYD

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 168-172; Apr 77; ID

BENHAM & BLAIR

Office Building; Low Rise; USAS Home Offices; Interiors by 3D/Neuhaus & Taylor; San Antonio, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 130-143; Apr 77; ID

State Office Buildings; Sacramento, California; pl. ill. sec. m.; p. 50-56; Dec 77; AIAJ

BENIS, EML

Residence; Parkview Terrace; Long Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Oct 77; HH

BENNETT, WARD

Furniture Showroom; Brickel; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 192-193; Oct 77; ID

BERKUS GROUP

Kitchen; ph. pl.; p. 84; Apr 77; HH

BERKUS, BARRY

Hobey Baker Restaurant; Goleta, California; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Nov 77; CI

Residence; Six Models; South Jersey, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Jan 77; HH

BERTHET, DOGET AND POCZY & CRUMIERE

Branch Bank; Bank of America; Paris, France; ph.; p. 76-79; Apr 77; INT

BETTS, HOBART

Residence; Eastern Long Island, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; mid-May 77; AR

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE

Apartment Building; Remodeled Laundry Building; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 70; Nov 77; PA

Early Learning Center; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. sec.; p. 26-27; Feb 77; PA

Museum; Museum of Broadcasting; New York, New York; ph.; p. 4; Mar 77; INT

BIRKERTS, GUNNAR

Church; Baptist; Detroit, Michigan; ill. iso.; p. 93-94; Feb 77; AR

Federal Reserve Bank; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. iso.; p. 92-93; Feb 77; AR

Fire Station; Corning, New York; ph. iso.; p. 94; Feb 77; AR

Fire Station; Corning, New York; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 58-61; Mar 77; PA

Office Building Wall Section; ill. det.; p. 94; Feb 77; AR

State University of New York; Architect's Design Methodology; Purchase, New York; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 85-94; Feb 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BJORNSEN, JAY

Color Photo Gallery; K & L Gallery; New York, New York; ph.; p. 130-131; Mar 77; ID

BLAINE, GREENE, POLITO & POMODORO

Interiors; Designers Offices; Remodeled Beaux Arts Building; New York, New York; ph.; p. 110-113; Sept 77; CI

BLEEMER, ROBERT AND RICHARD LEVINE

Casa Bella Showroom, Furniture; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 24; May/June 77; RI

Furniture Showroom; Casa Bella; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 182-185; May 77; ID

BLITCH, J. BUCHANAN

Church; Catholic; Robertsedale, Alabama; ph. pl.; p. 108; July 77; AR

BLOCH & HESSE

Restaurant; Built, 1939; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 137; Apr 77; AR

BLUTTER, JOAN

Interiors; Apartment; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 160-161; Nov 77; ID

BOCCIA, THOMAS

Bookshop and Director's Office, Jewish Museum; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 186-187; Oct 77; ID

BOERI, CINI

Showroom; Furniture; Knoll; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Sept 77; PA

BOHLIN & POWELL

Dining Hall for Camp; Camp Louise, Pennsylvania; ph. det. p. 88; Apr 77; PA

Park with Ice Rink; Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. iso.; p. 124-127; Feb 77; AR

Residence; Northwestern Area, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 84; Sept 77; HH

BOLTON, MICHAEL

Fabrics, Carpets, Wall Covering Showroom; Jack Lenor Larsen; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 166-167; Aug 77; ID

BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL TEAM

Remodeled School into Apartments; Hapgood, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 62; Apr 77; AIAJ

BOSWELL & FOY

Kitchen; Fort Worth, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 135; Aug 77; ID

Residence; Interiors; Fort Worth, Texas; ph.; p. 158-163; June 77; ID

BRANDSTON, HOWARD

Racetrack Lighting; Meadowland, New Jersey; ph.; p. 81-83; Apr 77; INT

BRASWELL, JOSEPH

Carpet Showroom; Olamont; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 16; Aug 77; CI

BRAY & SCHAIBLE

Interiors; Law Offices; Hialeah, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Mar 77; INT

BREGER, WILLIAM

Nursing Home; CABS; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; May 77; AR

BREUER, MARCEL AND HAMILTON SMITH

Telephone Building; Torrington, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-112; Aug 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BREUER, MARCEL AND HERBERT BECKHARD
Torin Corporation Plant; Australia; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Aug 77; AR

BREUER, MARCEL AND MARIO JOSSA
Residence; Hyperbolic Paraboloid Roof; Deauville, France; ph. pl. sec.; p. 105-107; Aug 77; AR

BREUER, MARCEL AND NOLEN & SWINBURNE
HUD Office Building; Critique by Building User; Washington, District of Columbia; by Lawrence O. Houstoun, Jr.; ph.; p. 52-57; Apr 77; AIAJ

BREUER, MARCEL
Forms, Furniture, Patterns, Textures, Lighting, Space, Use of Art; Survey of Work; ph.; p. 98-109; Sept 77; CI

BROMLEY, R. SCOTT
Hair Salon; Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Sept 77; PA

BROWN, EVERETT
Interior Designer's Offices; New York, New York; ph.; p. 65; Jan/Feb 77; RI
Interiors; Apartment; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Nov 77; ID

Residence; 1920 House; Interiors; Highland Park, Illinois; ph.; 68-71; Nov/Dec 77; RI

BROWN, WALTER AND LAWRENCE JACOBS
Residence; Westchester, New York; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; mid-May 77; AR

BRUDER, WILLIAM
Residence; New River, Arizona; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; mid-May 77; AR

BRUKOFF, BARRY
Interior; EST Headquarters; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Mar 77; INT

BRUST & ZIMMERMAN
Brown Deer Bank; Brown Deer, Wisconsin; ph. pl.; p. 186-187; Nov 77; ID

BUCHSBAUM, ALAN AND STEPHEN TILLY
Loft Apartment, Remodeled; New York, New York; ph.; p. 97-100; July 77; AR

BUILDING DESIGN PARTNERSHIP
Church; Baptist; Restoration; Blackburn, England; ph. pl.; p. 110; July 77; AR

BULL, FIELD, VOLKMANN & STOCKWELL
Apartment Development; Low Rise; Stockton, California; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; mid-May 77; AR

Apartment Development; Mixed High Rise and Townhouses; Telegraph Landing; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 86; July 77; HH

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Venetian Park; Stockton, California; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Sept 77; HH

Shopping Center; Remodeled; Palo Alto, California; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; June 77; AR

BURT & HILL
Minimum Energy Dwelling Workbook; ill.; p. 68; Jan 77; PA

BURT, JOAN
Furniture Showroom; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph.; p. 16; Oct 77; CI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BUTLER, JR., JEROME R.
Restoration, Recreation and Cultural Center; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 44; May 77; AIAJ

CALDWELL, ALFRED
Landscape Architect, Philosophy and Work; and Dubuque, Iowa; Chicago, Illinois; by Richard Guy Wilson; ph.; p. 407-412; Sept 77; LA

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STUDENTS
Residence; Polytherm, Passive Energy House; Pomona, California; ph. pl.; p. 20; Feb 77; JAE

CAMPBELL, YOST & GRUBE
Apartment Development; Low Rise; Newport, Oregon; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-115; mid-May 77; AR

CANNELL & CHAFFIN
Their Work and Office; by Late Hill; ph.; p. 106-107; Sept/Oct 77; RI

CAPPAL & MAINARDIS
Social Services and Residential Center; Olivetti Building; Ivrea, Italy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-81; Aug 77; PA

CARDWELL, RICHARD
Vacation House; Puget Sound Area, Washington; ph. pl. sec.; p. 98-99; mid-May 77; AR

CARLSON, RICHARD
Residence; Remodeled Brownstone House; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph.; p. 68-69; Jan/Feb 77; RI

CARRICO, MICHAEL
Furniture Showroom; Eric Lauren; New York, New York; ph.; p. 30; Mar 77; INT

CATALANO, EDUARDO
High School; Cambridge, Massachusetts; pl. ill.; p. 31; Fall 77; UD

CAUDILL, ROWLETT & SCOTT
Office Building; Interiors; Law Offices; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 71, 73; Aug 77; PA

School; Elementary; Built, 1967; Flushing, New York; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Apr 77; AR

School; High; Construction Management; Miami, Florida; ph. pl. charts; p. 75-78; Jan 77; AR

CAVAGLIARI, GIORGIO
Chapel; Remodeled as Community Religious Center; Restoration of 1875 Building; New York, Roosevelt Island, New York; ph. sec.; p. 109; July 77; AR

CHAMBERLIN, POWELL & BONN
New Town; London, The Barbican, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61, 67; July 77; PA

CHAMPRON & TURNER
Office Building; Low Rise; Glu-Lam; ph. elev. det.; p. 80-81; Apr 77; PA

CHAN & RADER
Residence; Beach House; Marin County, California; ph. pl.; p. 89; Sept 77; HH

CHAPPELL, DONALD
Residence; Eastern Long Island, New York; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; mid-May 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**CHENG, JAMES K. M.**

Residence; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; mid-May 77; AR

CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Restoration of Navy Pier Structures, Recreation Uses; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 107-114; Mar 77; AR

CHIMACOFF & PETERSON

Solar House, Part Underground; Long Island, Sagaponack, New York; pl. iso. ill. m.; p. 59; Jan 77; PA

CHRYSALIS AND STUDENTS

Membrane Roofing for Open-Ar Concerts; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; ph. p. 68; Feb 77; PA

CHRYSALIS EAST

Air-Inflated Structure for Exhibit and Performance; and Other Tent Projects; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 64-66+; Feb 77; PA
Membrane Structures at Store Entrances; Harvey, Illinois; ph. dia.; p. 67; Feb 77; PA

CHURCH, THOMAS D.

His Role in American Landscape Architecture; Biographical, Survey of Residential Gardens; — — —, California; by Pam-Anela Messenger; Biblio, ph. pl.; p. 128; Mar 77; LA

Residence Landscape Plan; Other Gardens; Sonoma, California; ph. pl.; p. 131+; Mar 77; LA

CIARDULLO & EHMANN

Hospital Parking Garage; Low Cost Structure; Lancaster, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-89; mid-Aug 77; AR

CITY OF WALNUT CREEK PLANNERS

Preserving Open Space; Walnut Creek, California; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 44-45; Spring 77; UD

CLYMER, DAVID

Beveled and Leaded Glass; His Work; ph.; p. 188-191; Apr 77; ID

COATE, ROLAND AND WILLIAM WIETSMA

Residential Development; Second Home Project Energy Self Sufficient, Emits No Waste; Baja California, Cabo Bello, Mexico; ill. iso. pl.; p. 62; Jan 77; PA

COBAS, JAMIE

Interiors; Architect's Apartment; Puerto Rico; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Aug 77; ID

COHEN & HAFT, HOLTZ & KERXTAN

Residence; Model Plan, Bethesda, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Oct 77; HH

COLBURN, I. W.

Residence; Interiors by Moley S. Stern; Rochester, New York; ph.; p. 72-73; Nov/Dec 77; RI

COMMUNITY DESIGN CENTER

Ballot Showing Alternative Redevelopment Plans; Yerba Buena Project, San Francisco, California; pl. ill.; p. 83; Jan 77; PA

CONKLIN & ROSSANT

Elderly Housing; Urban Renewal Area, Monumery East; Baltimore, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; May 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)**CONKLIN & ROSSANT (Cont'd)**

Townhouse; On Estate Property, West Bay Shore, New York; ph. pl.; p. 56; Mar 77; HH

COPELAND, NOVAK & ISRAEL

Department Store; Stix, Vaer & Fuller Store, St. Louis, Missouri; ph.; p. 76-77; Jan 77; INT

COPELIN, LEE & CHEN

Squash Club; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-118; Feb 77; AR

Squash Club; Uptown Racquet Club, New York, New York; ph. sec.; p. 102-105; Mar 77; INT

CORBETT, MICHAEL

Experimental Solar Community, History; Village Homes; Davis, California; by Robert L. Thayer, Jr.; ph.; p. 223-228; May 77; LA

CORBIN & YAMFUJI

Townhouse; Arbor Lake; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; May 77; HH

CORLETT, WILLIAM

School; Elementary; Built, 1953; Greenbrae, California; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Apr 77; AR

COSNER, JACK

Restaurant Honathan; Art Deco Style; New Orleans, Louisiana; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; July 77; ID

CRAWFORD, JAY AND ANTHONY TORTORA

New York, Fire Island; Beach House, Interiors by Jay Crawford and Anthony Tortora; Horace Gifford; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Aug 77; ID

CRISSMAN & SOLOMON

Interiors; Architect's Offices; Watertown, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Jan 77; AR

Residence; Middle Area, New York; ph. pl. axon.; p. 94-97; mid-May 77; AR

CROWTHER, RICHARD L.

Book on Solar and Climatic Energy; ill.; p. 72; Jan 77; PA

Solar Office Building; Architect's Offices; Denver, Colorado; sec. pl.; ph. iso.; p. 77-79; Dec 77; PA

CURRY, RANDOLPH H.

Master Bedroom Suite; Aurora, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Sept 77; HH

Residence; Shenandoah, Aurora, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Oct 77; HH

DAHLQUIST, DAVID L.

Madison Street Stairway in Park; Integration of Old and New Stairway Design; Dubuque, Iowa; ph. pl.; p. 312-313; July 77; LA

DANIEL, MANN, JOHNSON & MENDENHALL

Campus Plan; Holyoke Community College; Megastructure; Holyoke, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-115; Nov 77; AR

Hospital; General; St. Vincent Medical Center; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Aug 77; AR

DAVIS & BRODY

Apartment Building; Remodeled Office Building; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 70; Nov 77; PA

Complex, State University of New York; Buffalo, New York; ph. pl.; p. 52; Mar 77; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DAVIS, GAGE

Remodeled School Building; Boulder, Colorado; ph.; p. 58-59; Apr 77; AIAJ

DAVIS, MIKE

Custom Model Residences; Walnut Creek, California; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; May 77; HH

DeBRETTEVILLE, PETER

Two Houses, Steel Frame; Los Angeles, California; sec. ph. pl.; p. 70-75; Oct 77; PA

DeDEURWAERDER, CHARLES

New Town Genesis, Innovative Ideas; Free Standing Self-Contained; Cerro Gordo, Oregon; by Paula Kochler French; ph. pl. ill.; p. 503-508; Nov 77; LA

DeHAAN, NORMAN

Interiors; Real Estate Offices; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 94-99; July 77; ID

DeLEON, TEODORO GONZALEZ AND ABRAHAM ZABLUDOVSKY

Campus Plan; Colegio de Mexico; Mexico City, Mexico; ph. pl.; p. 86-88; Oct 77; AR
Mexican Embassy; Earth Walls; Brasilia, Brazil; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-85; Oct 77; AR

DeSAAVEDRA, RUBEN

Interior Designer's Offices; New York, New York; ph.; p. 64; Jan/Feb 77; RI

Set Design; ph.; p. 168-169; May 77; ID

Townhouse Interiors; New York, New York; ph.; p. 162-167; May 77; ID

DeSANTIS, MICHAEL

Apartment Interior; ph.; p. 46-47; July/Aug 77; RI

DEL RIO, JORGE AND EDUARDO LOPEZ

Elderly Housing; Cidra, Puerto Rico; ph. pl.; p. 47; May 77; AIAJ

DELLINGER & LEE

Underground Annex for State Capital; Competition Entry; St. Paul, Minnesota; m. ill.; p. 22; Apr 77; PA

DEMACHY, ALAIN

Two Restaurants; France, Paris; Interiors by Alain Demachy, M. Petit; ph.; p. 74-75; Jan 77; INT

DESIGN CONSORTIUM/ZUBER

Interiors; Architect's Offices; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-115; Jan 77; AR

DESIGN FIVE

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Eight Plexes; Waitsfield, Vermont; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-111; mid-May 77; AR

DESIGN PHASE II

Residential Development; Green Hills; Millbrae, California; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Mar 77; HH

DESIGNBANK

Community Recreation Center; Baltimore, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Mar 77; PA

DEXTER DESIGN

Interiors; Designer's Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 182-190; Sept 77; ID

Shoe Showroom, Golo; ph.; p. 134-135; Feb 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DICORCIA, PHILIP J.

Residential Development; Lake Ridge, Recreation Community; Torrington, Connecticut; by Michael Winklemann; ph. pl.; p. 32-35; Summer 77; UD

DIAMOND & MYERS

Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Dundas-Sherbourne Housing; In-Fill; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 40-45; Dec 77; PA

DIBNER, DAVID

New GSA Director; ph.; p. 6, 11; Nov 77; AIAJ

DICKENSON, JR., LOREN A.

Warehouse; Financial Analysis; Scottsdale, Arizona; ph.; p. 58-59; Dec 77; HH

DIEKMAN, NORMAN

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; New York; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Nov/Dec 77; RI

DIRSTEIN, ROBERT

Residence; Interiors; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 42-45; July/Aug 77; RI

DOWNING, WILLIAM

Remodeled School into Stores, Restaurants and Apartments; Ithaca, New York; ph.; p. 60; Apr 77; AIAJ

DRING, WILLIAM, ET AL.

Restoration of Frank Lloyd Wright Studio, 1898; Oak Park, Illinois; elevl; p. 19; Dec 77; PA

DRUMMEY, ROSANE & ANDERSON AND YOUNG

Medical Center; Wood Detailing; Andover, Massachusetts; ph. det.; p. 84; Apr 77; PA

DuBOISE, STRONG & BINDHARDT ET AL.

Federal Office Building; Energy Saving in Lighting and HVAC Systems; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; mid-Aug 77; AR

DUFFIELD, TIMOTHY

Site Analysis for Public Sculpture, Case Study; Sculpture for University Science Center; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; by Timothy Duffield; ph. pl. ill.; p. 250-252; May 77; LA

D'URSO, JOSEPH

Apartment and Fashion Showroom; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Sept 77; PA

Showroom; Ladies Fashions Showroom and Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl. axon. dia. det.; p. 60-65; Sept 77; PA

Women's Fashion Clothes Showroom; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Feb 77; ID

EDAW AND MURODA ASSOCIATES

Development Plan; Kauai, Lihue, Hawaii; ph. pl. map; p. 344-345; July 77; LA

ELS DESIGN GROUP AND ARTHUR COTTON MOORE

Shopping Center, Office Complex; Washington, Georgetown, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 95-102; Feb 77; AR

EAMES, CHARLES

Residence; Steel Frame, Built 1949; Santa Monica, California; p. 80-83; Oct 77; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ECODESIGN

Fire and Police Headquarters; Westford, Massachusetts; ph., pl.; p. 51; Mar 77; PA

EDELMAN & SALZMAN

Apartment Development; Low Rise, Ossining, New York; ph. pl.; p. 55; Mar 77; PA

EDWARDS & PITMAN

Office Building; Low Rise; Lawyer's Offices; Remodeling; Santa Barbara, California; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 80-83; Feb 77; HH

EICHEN, CAROLE

Kitchen; Northridge, California; ph. pl.; p. 76; Apr 77; HH

EINHORN & YAFFEE

Residence; Remodeled Grist Mill; Upstate, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 77; HH

EINHORN, HAL

Kitchen; Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Aug 77; ID

EISENMAN, PETER

Residence; Critique of Weekend House by Philosopher, Sociologist, and Architect Himself; Cornwall, Connecticut; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 57-67; June 77; PA

Residence; Eastern Area, Michigan; iso. m.; p. 61; Jan 77; PA

EL-ZOGHBY, GAMAL

Interiors; Studio Apartment; New York, New York; iso. ph.; p. 170-175; May 77; ID

ELAM, MERRILL

Medical Center; Administration Building, Emory University; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 51; Mar 77; PA

ELBASANI, LOGAN, SEVERIN & FREEMAN

State Office Buildings; Sacramento, California; m.; p. 56; Dec 77; AIAJ

ELLERBE AND DALTON, DALTON, LITTLE & NEWPORT

Hospital; General; Naval Hospital; Bethesda, Maryland; sec. ill.; p. 38; Feb 77; PA

ELLERBE ASSOCIATES

Mixed Use, for Urban Regeneration; Lexington Center, Downtown; Lexington, Kentucky; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Fall 77; UD

ELLWOOD, CRAIG

Art Center College of Design; Bridges Canyon; Pasadena, California; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 62-65; Aug 77; PA

ENGLÉ, CLAUDE

Lighting Designer, His Work; ph.; p. 60-65; Oct 77; AIAJ

ENVIRONMENT SEVEN

Historical; Reuse and Restoration of Pullman Company Town; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 26; Oct 77; PA

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP

Design Guidelines for Intermediate Care Facilities for Retarded; — — —, Massachusetts; pl.; p. 69; Jan 77; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ERICKSON, ARTHUR

Anthropology Museum, University of British Columbia; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 103-110; May 77; AR

ESHERICK, HOMSEY, DODGE & DAVIS

Office Building; Low Rise; Office and Apartment Building; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 88-91; June 77; PA

FAIRFIELD & DU BOIS AND ALAN MOODY

Casa Loma Campus, George Brown College; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Oct 77; CI

FAIRFIELD & DU BOIS

College V Campus; Trent University, Ontario, Peterborough, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Oct 77; CI

FANNING, R. D.

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Rehabilitation; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 42-43; Feb 77; AIAJ

FARRAND, BEATRIX JONES

Pioneer in Gilt Edge Gardens; Survey of Her Work; by Marlene Salon; pl.; p. 69-77; Jan 77; LA

FERENDINO, GRAFTON, SPILLIS & CANDELA

Office Building; Middle Rise; American Express Center; Fort Lauderdale, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 93-96; Nov 77; AR

Ophthalmologist's Office; Coral Gables, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Dec 77; CI

Youth Center; Miami Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 79-84; July 77; AR

FERRAN, GEORGES

Perfume Showroom; France, Paris; Interiors by Georges Ferran; Aura 3; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Jan 77; INT

FIELDS, DUGGIE

Apartment, Interiors; London, England; by Frank Israel; ph.; 90-91; Sept 77; PA

FINN, CHARLOTTE

Residence; — — —, Florida; by Richard W. Jones; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; May/June 77; RI

FISCHER, JOEY

Architectural and Product Developing Photographer; ph.; p. 136-139; Mar 77; ID

FISHER & FRIEDMAN

Residence; Whaler's Cove; Foster City, California; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; June 77; HH

Residential Development; Foster City, California; ph. pl.; p. 124-126; mid-May 77; AR

Townhouse; Park Place; Salt Lake City, Utah; ph. pl.; p. 85; July 77; HH

FISHER, FREDERICK

Crematorium; Solar Energy Prototype; Critique; Santa Monica, California; ill. pl. dia.; p. 56-57; Jan 77; PA

FISHKIN, ELY

Residential Development; Cluster Units; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Feb 77; HH

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FITZGERALD, RICHARD

Interiors; Designer's Apartment and Offices; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 154-161; Dec 77; ID

FLAGLER, GEORGE

Kitchen; Sun City, Arizona; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Apr 77; HH

FLEIG, JACK

Hi-Fi Store; Baraboo, Wisconsin; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Jan 77; AR

FLOWERS, BEN

Department Store Room Settings; Bloomingdale's; Tyson's Corner, Virginia; ph.; p. 116-119; Jan 77; ID

FOERDERER, THOMAS L.

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; Brooklyn Heights, New York; ph. pl.; p. 176-179; May 77; ID

FOOTE, JR., ROBERT AND WILLIAM K. WILSON

Apartment Building; Low Rise; St. Helens, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; mid-May 77; AR

FORD, JOHN

Residence; Houses Lamaist Art; Baltimore, Maryland; ph.; p. 60-61; Jan/Feb 77; RI

FORERO, LAUREANO AND RODRIGO

ARBOLEDA Chapel; Catholic; Medellin, Colombia; ph. pl.; p. 101-107; July 77; AR

FOSSELMAN, DICK

Interiors, First Grade Classroom, Nueva Learning Center; Hillsborough, California; ph.; p. 88-89; Sept 77; PA

FOWLER, ROBERT

Terra Cotta; Hotel Renovation Commissions Original Supplier; Salt Lake City, Utah; ph. elev.; p. 8-9; mid-Oct 77; AR

FRANZEN, ULRICH

Interiors; Architect's Penthouse Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Jan 77; AR

FREEDMAN, CLEMENTS & RUMPEL

Church; Episcopal; Renovation; Jacksonville, Florida; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111; July 77; AR

Elderly Housing; Florida Christain Home Apartments; Jacksonville, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; May 77; AR

FRIDAY

Community Center; Neighborhood Center; Lancaster, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; May 77; PA

Role-Models, Neotypes; Brief Survey of Work; ph.; p. 70-75; May 77; PA

FRIMET DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Shopping Center; Neighborhood Shopping Center; Financial Analysis, Development and Leasing; Pembroke Pines, Florida; ph.; p. 60-61; Dec 77; HH

FRISCHMAN, RALPH E.

Fabrics Store, Fabrications; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Feb 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FROST INTERIOR DESIGN

Interiors; Dental Society Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Mar 77; INT

GASSNER & NATHAN

Synagogue; Temple Israel; Memphis, Tennessee; m. pl.; p. 43; Mar 77; AR

GAYLORD, WILLIAM

Ski Lodge; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; Sept/Oct 77; RI

GEDDES, BRECHER, QUALLS & CUNNINGHAM

Campus Plan; Stockton State College; Pomona, New Jersey; ph. pl. axon.; p. 95-102; May 77; AR

Humanities and Social Sciences Building, Southern Illinois University; Carbondale, Illinois; ph.; p. 42; May 77; AIAJ

GEDDES, ROBERT

Possibilities In Architecture, Functions and Purposes; ph. pl. ill.; p. 103-108; Nov 77; AR

GEHRY, FRANK O.

Concord Pavillon; Concord, California; ph.; p. 43; May 77; AIAJ

GELARDIN, BRUNER & COTT

Residence; Weston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; mid-May 77; AR

GENSLER AND ASSOCIATES

Pennzoil Place; Texas, Houston; Interiors by Gensler and Associates; Phillip Johnson and John Burgee; ph. pl.; p. 134-145; June 77; ID

Office Building; Interiors; Oil Company; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 69-73; Aug 77; PA

GEORGES, ALEXANDRE

Architectural and Interior Photographer; ph.; p. 134-135; Mar 77; ID

GERAC, CYRIL

Residence; Interiors; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 70-73; May/June 77; RI

GEREN ASSOCIATES

Campus Plan; Tarrant County Junior College; Fort Worth, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Nov 77; AR

GIBBS, HUGH AND DONALD GIBBS

Interiors; Steamship Company Offices; Remodeled Building; Long Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Jan 77; AR

GIFFORD, HORACE

Beach House, Interiors by Jay Crawford and Anthony Tortora; Fire Island, New York; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Aug 77; ID

GILLETTE, RICHARD

Apartment Interiors; New York; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Sept 77; PA

GLASER & MEYERS

Redesign of Millvale Public Housing Project; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 38-39; July 77; HH

GLASER, DeCASTRO & VITOLS

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Housing Adapted from Cotton Mill; Whittingsville, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 34-35; Fall 77; UD

GOLDSMITH, WILLIAM

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov/Dec 77; RI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GOLT, RICK

Photographic Muralist; ph.; p. 142-143; Mar 77; ID

GORDON & KAHN

Carpet Showroom; Eurotex; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 22; June 77; CI

Carpet Showroom; Eurotex; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. iso.; p. 178-179; Apr 77; ID

GORDON & SPENCER

Squash Club; Mamaroneck, New York; ph.; p. 108-109; Jan 77; AR

GORDON, JACK L.

Branch Banks, Five; City Federal Savings Bank; Lakewood, Roselle, Garwood, Union Township, Cherry Hills and Hillsbo City, New Jersey; ph. pl. iso.; p. 62-69; Aug 77; CI

GRANIT, MICHAEL

Subway Stations; Tunnel Walls Left Rough; Stockholm, Sweden; ph.; p. 24; Apr 77; PA

GRAVES, MICHAEL

Residence; Critique; Fort Worth, Texas; iso. sec. pl. elev. m.; p. 52-53; Jan 77; PA

GRAY, PAUL

Residence; Santa Barbara, California; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; mid-May 77; AR

GRAY, RAY

Residence; Interiors; Beverly Hills, California; ph.; p. 140-143; Feb 77; ID

Restaurant; The Kite Tree; San Bruno, California; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; July 77; ID

GREATER LONDON COUNCIL DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

New Town; Thamesmead, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58, 62-63, 67; July 77; PA

GRECO, RAYMOND D.

Environment Model Settlement; m. pl.; p. 53; Feb 77; JAE

GREEN, DOUGLAS

Women's Clothes Boutique; New York, New York; ph.; p. 132-133; Feb 77; ID

GREENBERG, JOE

Residence; Redesigned Models; Plan Analysis; Miami, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 75-79; Dec 77; HH

GRIFFIN, MARIAN MAHONEY

Residence; 1910; Decatur, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 45-46; Mar 77; PA

GRIFFIN, ROBERT E. AND WILLIAM R. JENKINS

Residence; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 86; Sept 77; HH

GROPIUS, WALTER

Bauhaus Workshop Building Restored; Dessau, East Germany; ph.; p. 35; June 77; AR

Residence; Architect's House; Analysis of Energy Features; Lincoln, Massachusetts; by Nevin Summers; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 28; Feb 77; AIAJ

GROWALD

Office Building; Package Air Conditioners Give Tenants Control; Fort Worth, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; mid-Aug 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GRUEN ASSOCIATES

Embassy Office Building; Tokyo, Japan; ph. pl.; p. 101-106; Apr 77; AR

Mall and Winter Garden for Renewal Area; Niagara Falls, New York; pl. sec. m.; p. 65; Jan 77; PA

Seaworld Marine Park; California, San Diego; Mission Bay; Wimmer & Yamada; ph.; p. 332-333; July 77; LA

GRUNSFELD & ASSOCIATES

Kitchen; Albuquerque, New Mexico; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Aug 77; ID

GRUZEN & PARTNERS

Nursing Home; Palisdale, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 126-127, 135; May 77; AR

GUND, GRAHAM

Hotel; Hyatt Regency; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 109-113; Oct 77; AR

GWATHMEY & SIEGEL

Electrical Components Manufacturer's Building; — — —, New Jersey; ph. elev.; p. 111-112; Dec 77; AR

Hair Salon; and Two Others; Interiors; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Feb 77; PA

Hair Salon; Vidal Sassoon Salon; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 102-103; May 77; INT

Interiors; Law Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Mar 77; INT

Law Offices; Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 81; Feb 77; PA

Office Building; Middle Rise; Three Speculative Buildings; Houston, Texas; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 108-111; Dec 77; AR

Office Building; Low Rise; Four Buildings in an Office Park; Speculative Buildings; — — —, New Jersey; ph. pl. elev.; p. 112-115; Dec 77; AR

Poster Gallery; Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Feb 77; PA

Restaurant; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; Feb 77; PA

Restaurant; Shezan; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Jan 77; ID

Restaurant; U. S. Steakhouse Company; New York, New York; ph. iso.; p. 76-79; Feb 77; INT

Restaurants; Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 78-80; Feb 77; PA

Survey of Firm's Work in Interiors; ph.; p. 72-83; Feb 77; PA

HALL, TONY

Dialogue with Designer, Fabric; ph.; p. 114-115; Oct 77; ID

HALES & LANGSTON

Residence; The Ridges; Walnut, California; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Oct 77; HH

HALL, GOODHUE & HAISLEY

Townhouse; Fairway Condominiums; Carmel Valley, California; ph. pl.; p. 84; July 77; HH

HALLE & GRAFF

Kitchen; McLean, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 84; Apr 77; HH

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HALLENBECK & CHAMORRO

Apartment Development; High Rise; Albany, California; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 116-119; Sept 77; AR

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE

Freeway Park; on its Design Process; Seattle, Washington; by Margaret Marhsall; ph. pl.; p. 399-403; Sept 77; LA

Freeway Park; On the Creative Process; Seattle, Washington; by Angela Danadjieva; ph. m.; p. 404-406; Sept 77; LA

Freeway Park; Seattle, Washington; ph. pl. ill.; p. 320-321; July 77; LA

Park Over Downtown Freeway; Seattle, Washington; ph.; p. 86-87; June 77; PA

HALSBAND, FRANCES

YWCA Extension; Kingston, New York; ph. pl. elev. m.; p. 55; Mar 77; PA

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON AND WILLOUGHBY & MARSHALL

New Melleray Abbey; Dubuque, Iowa; ph.; p. 40; May 77; AIAJ

HAMMIND, LEIGH

Yacht, Interiors; ph.; p. 144-146; Jan 77; ID

HANAUER & MINICUCCI

Apartment Interior; New York, New York; ph.; p. 66-67; Mar/Apr 77; RI

HANAUER, SANFORD

Savings and Loan Branch; Huntington, New York; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; July 77; ID

HARDY, HOLTZMAN & PFEIFFER

Survey of Firm's Remodeling of Old Buildings; Firm's Statement on Preserving Old Building; ph. pl. sec. m. elev.; p. 81-92; Aug 77; AR

Art Gallery and Auditorium; Remodeled Theater and Department Store; Madison, Wisconsin; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 86-87; Aug 77; AR

Art Museum; Upgrading Classic Building; St. Louis, Missouri; ph. pl.; p. 88; Aug 77; AR

National Museum of Design; Remodeled Carnegie Mansion; New York; New York; ph. pl.; p. 81-83; Aug 77; AR

Performing Arts; Remodeled Railroad Terminal; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Aug 77; AR

Remodeling Grand Old Opera House; Galveston, Texas; ill. ph. pl.; p. 89; Aug 77; AR

Restoration of Markets Under Queensborough Bridge; New York, New York; ill. elev.; p. 39; Oct 77; AR

HARPER & GEORGE

Restaurant; World Trade Center; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 78-83; Nov 77; CI

HARRISON, JOHN AND GEORGE KOCH

Model Living Room; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 16; Mar/Apr 77; RI

HARRISON, JOHN

Design Studio in a Department Store; by Carole Frankel; ph.; p. 80-81; Jan/Feb 77; RI

HARRY, OPPENHEIMER & ROSS

Miami Airport; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 136-139; Jan 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HARTMAN & COX

National Park Service Stable; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Feb 77; AR

Office Building; Speculative Project, National Permanent Building; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Dec 77; PA

Residence; Potomac, Maryland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 119-122; May 77; AR

HARTNETT, JEANNE

Interiors; Law Offices; Detroit, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 132-141; May 77; ID

HARVEY, SKIP AND DOROTHY BLOWERS

Furniture Showroom; Pacific-Condifocus; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 62; Mar 77; ID

HEERY & HEERY

Medical; Administration Building; Emory University; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. sec.; p. 74-77; Oct 77; CI

HEIST, ED

Interior Designer's Offices; Jacksonville, Florida; ph.; p. 65; Jan/Feb 77; RI

HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM

Addition to Dulles Terminal Building; Chantilly, Virginia; m.; p. 8; Dec 77; AIAJ

Development of Factory Road, Frontage; Saginaw, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; June 77; AR

Historical Urban Areas Redevelopment, Laclede's Landing; St. Louis, Missouri; ph. ill.; p. 316-317; July 77; LA

Hospital; General; Addition; St. Louis, Missouri; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Oct 77; ID

Interiors; Architects Offices; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; July 77; CI

Interiors; National Gypsum Company Offices; Dallas, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; June 77; ID

Resort Community Plan; Lake Placid, New York; ph. ill. map; p. 330-331; July 77; LA

HELSEL, MARJORIE

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; Irreverent Design; New York, New York; ph.; p. 66-67; Nov/Dec 77; RI

HERBERT, CHARLES

Branch Bank; Des Moines, Iowa; ph. pl.; p. 27; Aug 77; PA

Branch Bank; Jefferson, Iowa; ph. pl.; p. 26; Aug 77; PA

HERMAN MILLER STAFF

Furniture Showroom; Herman Miller; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 218-219; Sept 77; ID

Furniture Showroom; Herman Miller; Boston, Massachusetts; p. 24; Dec 77; CI

HERNMARCK, HELENA

Tapestry Designer; ph.; p. 144-145; Apr 77; ID

HEYER, PAUL

Artist Residence and Studio, Remodeled Warehouse; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Jan/Feb 77; RI

Early Learning Center; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl.; p. 27; Feb 77; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HINCKLEY, JR., ALBERT P.
Floating Hotel Mississippi Queen Steamboat; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Oct 77; AR

HODNE & STAGEBERG
Apartment Development; High Rise, New York, New York; ph.; p. 38-39; May 77; AIAJ

HOFFMAN, PAT AND BILL SEIDEL
Furniture Showroom; ICF; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 216-217; Sept 77; ID

HOLLEIN, HANS
Jewelry shop; His Work; Vienna, Austria; by Dorothy Alexander; ph. iso.; p. 70-73; Feb 77; INT

HOLUB, MARTIN
Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Tehran, Iran; ill. pl.; p. 42-43; Jan 77; AR

HOMSEY, SAMUEL, AND VICTORINE HOMSEY
Church; Episcopal; Marshalltown, Delaware; ph. pl.; p. 101, 106; July 77; AR

HOWARD, COY
Residence; Additions and Remodeling; Palos Verdes, California; pl. ill. sec.; p. 64; Jan 77; PA

HUDSON COMPANY
Seven Model Residential Rooms; by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 82-83; Mar/Apr 77; RI

HUFF, CHARLES
Wallpaper Showroom; Woodson; New York, New York; ph.; p. 88; Dec 77; ID

HUNT, BARBARA
Yacht, Interiors; ph. pl.; p. 147-149; Jan 77; ID

IDS
Indiana State University; Interiors; Evansville, Indiana; ph.; p. 150-153; Aug 77; ID
Interiors; Designers Offices; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; July 77; CI

INTERFACE ARCHITECTS
Apartment Interior; Multi-Functional Space; New York, New York; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph. pl. iso.; p. 80-81; Mar/Apr 77; RI

INTERSPACE
Federal Reserve Bank, Interiors; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. p. 86-89; Oct 77; CI

ISAACK & ISAACK
Office Building, Experiment in Energy Conservation; Evaluation; Manchester, New Hampshire; by Marguerite N. Villeco; ph.; p. 32-37; Dec 77; AIAJ

IVES, PHILIP
Ann Mason Visitors Center near Gunston Hall; Lorton, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; Oct 77; AR
Church; Methodist; Avon, Connecticut; ph.; p. 101-104; July 77; AR

JACOBS, DONALD
Residence; Vacation House; Sea Ranch, California; ph. pl.; sec.; p. 147-150; Jan 77; AR

JACOBS, STEPHEN
Apartment Building; Remodeled Industrial Building and Hotel; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 71; Nov 77; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JACOBSEN, HUGH NEWELL
Master Bedroom; Chevy Chase, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 67; Sept 77; HH

Residence; Chevy Chase, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; mid-May 77; AR

Residence; Remodeled Victorian House; Chevy Chase, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 88; Aug 77; HH

JAFFE, NORMAN
Residence; Eastern Long Island, New York; ph.; p. 54-55; mid-May 77; AR

JAMES, VINCENT
Residence; Solar Heated and Cooled; ill. sec.; p. 46; Apr 77; AIAJ

JAVACHEFF, CHRISTO
25 Mile Running Fence by Christo; Northern Area, California; by Helaine Kaplan; ph.; p. 56-61; Jan 77; LA

JEFFREY, NOEL
Dentistry for Children Clinic; New York, New York; ph.; p. 88-89; Dec 77; CI

JOHNSON & BURGEE AND S. I. MORRIS
Office Building; High Rise; Pennzoil Place; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 48-49; May 77; AIAJ

JOHNSON & BURGEE
Avery Fisher Hall, Lincoln Center; Remodeled; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Feb 77; INT

Community Church; Crystal Cathedral; Garden Grove, California; m.; p. 43; Mar 77; AR

Fine Arts Center Muhlenberg College; Allentown, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Nov 77; AR

Office Building; High Rise; Pennzoil Place; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; ill.; p. 66-73; Aug 77; PA

JOHNSON, KENNETH
Kitchen; Oxnard, California; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Apr 77; HH

JOHNSON, PHILIP AND DAVID CRANE
Downtown Multi-Use Development; River Commons Plan; Harrisstown, Pennsylvania; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. elev. ill.; p. 14-17; Winter 76; UD

JOHNSON, PHILIP AND JOHN BURGEE
Fisher Lincoln Center; Fourth Renovation of Philharmonic Hall; New York, New York; ph.; p. 64-69; Mar 77; PA

Office Building; High Rise; Pennzoil Place; Interiors by Gensler and Associates; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 134-145; June 77 ID

JOHNSON, QUINCY
Residence; Escondido; Boca Raton, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Oct 77; HH

JOHNSTON ASSOCIATES
Residence; Alternate 2nd Floor Plans; Naperville, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Oct 77; HH

JOINT VENTURE III
Hotel; Hyatt Regency; Indianapolis, Indiana; ph. pl. sec. p. 142-153; Nov 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JONES & JONES

Arboretum; University of Washington, Seattle, Washington; ph. sec. map; p. 340-341; July 77; LA

Woodland Park Zoo; Seattle, Washington; sec. ph. pl.; p. 318-319; July 77; LA

Yakima River Regional Greenway; Camps; Parks; Yakima County, Washington; ph. map; p. 322-323; July 77; LA

JONES, A. QUINCY

Herman Miller, Administration and Manufacturing Building; Zeeland, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Dec 77; PA

School of Communications, University of Southern California; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 40; May 77; PA

JONES, JR., C. S.

Duplex Development; Crown Pointe; Long Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 77; HH

Master Bedroom Suite; Long Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Sept 77; HH

JOVA, DANIELS & BUSY

Evaluation of Downtown Multi-Use Development, Transition Zone; Colony Square; Atlanta, Georgia; by Robert J. Young; ph. p. 42-47; Sept 77; AIAJ

KAGAN & ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Designers Offices; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. sec. pl.; p. 120-121; Sept 77; CI

KAHLER, SLATER & FITZHUGH SCOTT AND SASAKI

Downtown Redevelopment; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; ph. pl.; p. 22-23; Spring 77; UD

KAHN, ALBERT

Parking Deck with Tube Columns and Weathering Steel; Detroit, Michigan; ph. det.; p. 143-144; June 77; AR

KAHN, LOUIS I.

Center for British Art, Yale University; Critique by Vincent Scully, Jr.; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 95-104; June 77; AR

Center for British Art, Yale University; Interiors by Benjamin Baldwin; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; July 77; CI

Center for British Art, Yale University; New Haven, Connecticut; ph.; p. 21; May 77; PA

Salk Institute; Evaluation after 12 Years; La Jolla, California; by Allan Temko; ph. sec.; p. 42-49; Mar 77; AIAJ

KAPLAN, PHIL

Furniture Showroom; New York, New York; ph.; p. 28; Nov 77; CI

KAPLAN & McLAUGHLIN

Emanuel Hospital Portland, Oregon; Interiors by Ernie Young; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Dec 77; CI

KAPPE, RAYMOND

Architecture Building; Southern California Institute of Architecture; Remodeled Industrial Building; Santa Monica, California; ph.; p. 122-124; Nov 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KARR, JOE, ET AL.

Chicago River Park; Chicago, Illinois; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 40-41; Winter 76; UD

KASSOVIC, STAN

Residence; Resort Houses; Palm Springs, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Mar 77; HH

KEARNS, GARRY J.

Community Center, Remodeled Fire House; Troy, New York; ph.; p. 36; Fall 77; UD

KELLEY, JOHN EDMUND

Shopping Center; Built, 1940; Winchester, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 119; Apr 77; AR

KENNON, PAUL

Role-Model, The Corporate Architect; His Work; ph. ill. m.; p. 63-65; May 77; PA

KERBIS, GERTRUDE

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 50; Mar 77; PA

KERCHMAN, JANICE

Designer's Club; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 90-91; Dec 77; CI

KERR, LICHTENDAHL AND McCRYSTAL

Residence; Solar Heated and Cooled; m. pl.; p. 48; Apr 77; AIAJ

KEYES, CONDON & FLORANCE

Park Pavillon; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. sec. det.; p. 86; Apr 77; PA

KINGSLEY, GEORGE

Warehouse, 1923; King Tut, Egyptian Style; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 108-109; June 77; CI

KIVIAT & RAPPOPORT

Furniture Showroom; AI; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 194-195; Oct 77; ID

KLIMENT, ROBERT AND FRANCES HALSBAND

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; July 77; ID

Interiors; Law Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Feb 77; AR

Kitchen; ph. pl.; p. 141; Aug 77; ID

Law Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; July 77; ID

Town Center Plan, Sidewalk Plan; Woodstock, New York; ph. pl. dia.; p. 108-110; Feb 77; AR

Two Apartment Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 103-105; Feb 77; AR

KLING, VINCENT G.

Department Store, Luettgens; Interiors by Norwood Oliver; Hartford, Connecticut; ph.; p. 124-127; Feb 79; ID

KNAPP, STEPHEN

Photographic Muralist; ph.; p. 140-141; Mar 77; ID

KOGELNIK, KIKI

Restaurant; One Fifth Restaurant; New York, New York; ph.; p. 106-107; June 77; CI

KRAMER, ETEL THEA

Loft for a Sculptor and a Potter; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 54; Mar 77; PA

Residence; Palo Alto, California; ph. pl.; p. 54; Mar 77; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KRAMER, HERBERT

Fabrics Showroom; Scalandre; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 180-185; Apr 77; ID

LADD, KELSEY, & WOODWARD

Townhouse; Quail Ridge; Fullerton, California; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Sept 77; HH

LANCOR, JOSEPH H.

Branch Bank; Santa Fe Savings and Loan; Santa Fe, New Mexico; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Aug 77; CI

LAND DESIGN/RESEARCH

Site Planning Analysis; Alternative Density Plans with Cost Analysis; pl.; p. 90-97; Apr 77; HH

Urban Homesteading, Guidelines and Master Plan; Baltimore, Maryland; by Genevieve Ray; ph.; p. 30-31+; Spring 77; UD

LANDA & FONATUR

Cancun Strip, New Resort Area; Quintana Roo, Cancun, Mexico; by Mario Schjetnan G.; ph. pl.; p. 491-496; Nov 77; LA

LANE, M. D.

Bank; Heritage Savings Bank; Fishkill, New York; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Aug 77; CI

LANG & ROBERTSON

Wallpaper Showroom; Boussac of France; New York, New York; ph.; p. 98; Aug 77; ID

LANGWIRTH, WILSON, KING & HOUSE AND

KAPLAN & McLAUGHLIN Kitchen; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 83; Apr 77; HH

LASDUN, DENYS

National Theater; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-88; Sept 77; AR

LAUTNER, JOHN

Residence; Acapulco, Mexico; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; mid-May 77; AR

LAWRENCE & IRWIN

Apartment Building; Remodeled Biltmore Hotel; Palm Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 49; Nov 77; PA

LEBOWITZ, SAMUEL

Historic Markers; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Winter 76; UD

LEDINGHAM, ROBERT

Residence; Remodeled, Interiors; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph.; p. 90-93; July 77; ID

LEE & KLAGES

Residence; Redesigned Through Public Interview; Plan Analysis; Denver, Near, Colorado; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 75, 80-83; Dec 77; HH

LEE, TOM

Disco-Dining Facility, Interior; Sybils; New York, New York; ph.; p. 154-159; Aug 77; ID
Lion's Share Restaurant; New York, New York; ph.; p. 74-77; Nov 77; CI

LEIGH, STEPHEN

Apartment Interior; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Mar/Apr 77; RI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LERUP, LARS AND JOHN C. K. LIU

Research on Fire and Life Saving Behavior in Nursing Homes; dia. ill.; p. 74; Jan 77; PA

LEVIN, RICHARD

Senior Citizen's Center; Dayton, Ohio; ph.; p. 52; Sept 77; AIAJ

LEVINE, NATHAN

Elderly Housing; Boulevard Temple Methodist Home; Detroit, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 135-136; May 77; AR

LEVY AND NUNNERLEY

Interior Designer's Offices; New York, New York; ph.; p. 62; Jan/Feb 77; RI

LEVY, CAROL

Apartment Interior; New York, New York; ph. p. 50-51; July/Aug 77 RI

LIEBOWITZ & BODOURA

Downtown Redesign After Flood; Painted Post, New York, New York; ph.; p. 40-41; Feb 77; AIAJ

LLEWELLYN-DAVIES, WEEKS, FORESTIER-WALKER & BOR

New Town; Milton Keynes, England; ph. pl. ill.; p. 58, 64-67; July 77; PA

LOBELL, MIMI

Yoga Meditation Retreat; pl. elev. sec.; p. 53; Mar 77; PA

LOCKHART, K. M.

Underground Annex for State Capital; Competition Entry; St. Paul, Minnesota; sec. m.; p. 22; Apr 77; PA

LOEBL, SCHLOSSMAN & HACKL

Master Bath; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 67; Sept 77; HH

LONG, TED

Apartment Interior; New York, New York; ph.; p. 64-65; Mar/Apr 77; RI

LORENZ & WILLIAMS

Office Building; Middle Rise; NCR Corporate Headquarters; Dayton, Ohio; ill. pl. ph. iso.; p. 97-102; Nov 77; AR

LORENZ, WILLIAMS, LIVEL & LIKENS

Downtown Restored Covered Mall Shopping Complex; Arcade Square, Dayton, Ohio; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; Fall 77; UD

LOVE, MICHAEL

Corporate Apartment Interior; New York, New York; ph.; p. 10; Sept/Oct 77; RI

LU, WEIMING

Planner's Sensitivity to Urban Design and Planning; Preservation Efforts; Dallas, Texas; by Nory Miller; ph. ill. map; p. 18-21; Fall 77; UD

LYNDON & SMITH

School; Elementary; Built, 1937; Northville, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Apr 77; AR

MacFADYEN & DeVIDO

Music Pavilion; Robin Hood Dell West; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. sec.; p. 129-132; Jan 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

- MACHADO, WILLIAM**
Apartment Interior; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Mar/Apr 77; RI
Interiors; Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- MAGNUSSON, CARL**
Furniture Showroom, Knoll; St. Louis, Missouri; ph.; p. 18; Dec 77; CI
- MAGUIRE, JAMES**
Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 162-165; Apr 77; ID
- MAKI, FUMHIKO**
Art and Physical Education Building; Tsukuba University; Critique; Ibaragi Prefecture, Japan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 107-112; Apr 77; AR
- MALLIN, ROZ**
New Baker Collection by Brian Palmer in Showroom; High Point, North Carolina; ph.; p. 120-123; Jan 77; ID
- MANCUSO, GERARD E.**
Residential Development; Townhouse; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; May 77; HH
- MAQUET, BERNARD**
Buddhist Retreat; Santa Monica Mountains, California; sec. iso. pl. ill. m.; p. 50-51 Jan 77; PA
- MARQUIS & STOLLER**
University of California; Santa Barbara, California; ph. pl.; p. 85-88; July 77; AR
- MARSTELLER, JOHN**
Apartment Interior; Athens, Greece; ph.; p. 92-93; Sept/Oct 77; RI
- MARTIN, ALBERT C.**
Office Building Plaza; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 43; Fall 77; UD
- MARTIN, SHEPARD**
Apartment Interior; New York, New York; ph.; 48-49; July/Aug 77; RI
- MARVICK, R. J.**
Model House and Sales Area; ph.; p. 70-71; Feb 77; HH
- MASSARO, RAINEY, STROZIER & GINSBERG**
Residence; Solar Heated and Cooled; iso.; p. 49; Apr 77; AIAJ
- MATENCIOT, ANDRE AND RAYMOND LeCUYER**
Fabric and Wall Covering Showroom; New York, New York; ph.; p. 140; Sept 77; ID
- MATLIN & DVORETZKY**
Sevenplex; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; July 77; HH
- MAYERS & SCHIFF**
Addition to Rural House; ———, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 81-83; Nov 77; AR
- McCLUSKEY, ELLEN L.**
Airport; Red Carpet Lounge; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 146-149; May 77; ID
- McCUE, BOONE & TOMSICK**
Computer Center; IBM Santa Teresa Laboratory; San Jose, California; ph. pl.; p. 99-104; Aug 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

- McDONALD, DONALD**
Two Houses, Wood Details; ph. det.; p. 82; Apr 77; PA
- McGAUGHY, MARSHALL & McMILLAN ET AL.**
Office Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Old Post Office Building; Competition; Washington, District of Columbia; by Allen Freeman; ph. ill.; p. 48-50; July 77; AIAJ
Remodeled Old Post Office Building to Commercial Use; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. ill.; p. 48-49; Nov 77; PA
- McGINTY, JOHN M.**
Profile AIA's New President; by Andrea Dean; ph.; p. 32-34; Jan 77; AIAJ
- McHARG, IAN**
Champion for Design with Nature; His Philosophy, His Work; by Constance Holden; ph.; p. 154-156+; Mar 77; LA
- McLARAND, CARL**
Townhouse; Orange Lakes; Orange, California; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Sept 77; HH
- McMURRAY ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS**
Monastery; Renovation of 1881 Building; Belmont, North Carolina; ph.; p. 112-113; July 77; AR
- McNEELY ASSOCIATES**
Island Preservation Plan; Botany Bay Island, South Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 324-325; July 77; LA
- McNEELY, JAMES**
Apartment Building; Middle Rise; From Fire-Gutted Shell; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. ill. sec.; p. 84-85; Aug 77; HH
- MEDICAL FACILITIES ASSOCIATES, GENERAL**
Hospital; General; Hennepin County Medical Center; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. pl. axon. dia.; p. 114-121; Aug 77; AR
- MEIER, RICHARD**
Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Buildings; Alamo Plaza, Colorado Springs, Colorado; ph. pl. elev. iso.; p. 100-101; Dec 77; AR
Hospital; Mentally Retarded; Bronx Development Center; critique; New York, New York; ph. pl. iso. det.; p. 43-54; July 77; PA
Physically Disabled and Mentally Retarded Children; Residential Facility; New York, New York; ph. iso.; p. 36; May 77; AIAJ
Residence; Mt. Kisco, New York; ph. pl. iso.; p. 82-83; Sept 77; HH
Residence; Westchester, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; mid-May 77; AR
Role Model, the Individual Architect; His Work; m. ph.; p. 60-62; May 77; PA
Survey of Architect's Work; Book Review; ph. m.; p. 55-57; July 77; PA
- MELTZER, MARVIN H.**
Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Sept 77; AR
- METZ, DON**
Residence; Underground; Lyme, New Hampshire; ph.; p. 245; May 77; LA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**METZ, TRAIN, OLSON & YOUNGREN
AND SAMUEL A. LICHTMANN**

Library; With Classroom Building, University of Chicago, Remodeled; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 94-96; July 77; AR

METZ, TRAIN, OLSON & YOUNGREN

Medical Center; Rush University; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 89-93; July 77; AR

METZGER, ROBERT

Interior Designer's Offices; New York, New York; ph.; p. 63; Jan/Feb 77; RI

MICUNIS, GORDON

Multi-Talented Designer; ph.; p. 116-117; July 77; ID

Restaurant; McDonald's; New York, New York; ph.; p. 114-115; July 77; ID

MIES VAN DER ROHE, OFFICE OF

Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Building; Burlington Square, Burlington, Vermont; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Dec 77; AR

MIES VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG

Chairs Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow; New Chairs and Classic Mies Designs; ph. ill.; p. 58-61; Aug 77; PA

Mies Van Der Rohe Furniture; ph.; p. 182-183; Mar 77; ID

MILLS, STEPHANIE

Farrand Building; New York, New York, Bronx; Interiors; Rogers, Butler & Burgun; ph. iso.; p. 106-107; Jan 77; ID

New York, Southampton; Interiors; Rogers, Butler & Burgun; ph.; p. 102-105; Jan 77; ID

MITCHELL & GIURGOLA

Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Buildings; Westlake Mall, Seattle, Washington; sec. ph. pl. m.; p. 104-107; Dec 77; AR

Law Library, University of Washington; Seattle, Washington; ph. pl. dia.; p. 93, 96-98; Aug 77; AR

Office Building; High Rise; Penn Mutual Tower; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 32; May 77; AIAJ

Tredyffrin Township Public Library; Stratford, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. ill.; p. 93-95; Aug 77; AR

MOLTZ, RED

Kitchen; Woodbridge, California; ph. pl.; p. 80; Apr 77; HH

Master Bedroom Suite; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 65; Sept 77; HH

MONT, CHARLES

Interior; Apartment, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Oct 77; ID

MONTOYA, JUAN

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Jan 77; ID

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; ph.; p. 126-129; Aug 77; ID

Interiors; Showroom Apartment; New York, New York, cost anal. ph.; p. 208-215; Sept 77; ID

MOORE, ARTHUR COTTON

Downtown Development; Includes New Canal Street; Columbus, Georgia; ph. pl. ill.; p. 94-95; Dec 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MOORE, ARTHUR COTTON (Cont'd)

Downtown Redevelopment, Retail and Performing Arts Center; Schenectady, New York; ph. ill.; p. 92-93; Dec 77; AR

Remodeled Warehouse Into Offices and Stores; Canal Square; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p. 41; May 77; AIAJ

Residence; Arlington, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; mid-May 77; AR

Restoration Plaza Shopping Center; Catalyst to Upgrade Bedford-Stuyvesant; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-84; Nov 77; PA

Subway Downtown Commercial Center; Baltimore Gardens; Baltimore, Maryland; ph. sec. ill.; p. 84-89; Dec 77; AR

Tourist Center, Downtown Development; Petersburg, Virginia; ph. pl. ill.; p. 90-91; Dec 77; AR

MOORE, CHARLES AND DIMITRI VEDENSKY

Residence; Interiors Remodeled; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Sept 77; PA

MOORE, CHARLES W. AND RICHARD B.**OLIVER**

Residence; Near New York; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 109, 111, 114-116; June 77; AR

MOORE, CHARLES W.

Residence; Long Island, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 109-113; June 77; AR

MOORE, CHARLES, ET AL.

Gathering Citizen Ideas on Waterfront Development; Dayton, Ohio; ph.; p. 84-85; Jan 77; PA

MORGAN, JULIA

Residence; Hearst Castle and Other Buildings, 1906-1937; San Simeon, Berkeley, California; ph.; p. 7, 42, 44-45; Mar 77; PA

MORGAN, WILLIAM

Architect's Offices; — — —, Florida; ph. sec.; p. 134-135; Jan 77; ID

Duplex; Dunes Site; — — —, Florida; ph. sec.; p. 128-131; Jan 77; ID

Elderly Housing; Givens Estates; Asheville, North Carolina; ill. pl. sec.; p. 125, 135; May 77; AR

Residence; Concrete Shell Structure; Atlantic Beach, Florida; ph. pl. dia.; p. 74-75; mid-Aug 77; AR

Residence; Dunes Site; — — —, Florida; ph. sec.; p. 132-133; Jan 77; ID

Residence; Earth-Form Building; Northern Area, Florida; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-108; mid-May 77; AR

MORIYAMA, RAYMOND

Metropolitan Library; Lighting System; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; mid-Aug 77; AR

MORPHOSIS

Medical Office Building is Hospital Addition; Tijuana, Mexico; iso. pl. sec.; p. 58; Jan 77; PA

MORRIS & LOHRBACH

Kitchen; ph. pl.; p. 78; Apr 77; HH

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MORRIS & LOHRBACH (Cont'd)

Master Bedroom Suite; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Sept 77; HH

Master Bedroom Suite; Newport Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Sept 77; HH

Residence; Sea View; Newport Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Oct 77; HH

Townhouse; Downhill Units; Big Canyon; Newport Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; July 77; HH

Townhouses and Zero-Lot-Line Houses; Crow Canyon Costa County, California; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; June 77; HH

MORRIS, S. I.

Bank; Branch Bank; First City Bank; Houston, Texas; ph. sec. pl.; p. 100-103; June 77; CI

Commerce Bank; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; July 77; CI

Furniture Showroom; Knoll; Houston, Texas; ph. sec.; p. 180-181; Mar 77; ID

Furniture Showroom; Knoll; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 12; Mar 77; INT

MORSE AND HARVEY

Residential Development; Townhouse; Grand Island, New York; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; mid-May 77; AR

MUFSON, CINDI

Model House Interiors; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 206-207; Sept 77; ID

Model Studio Apartment; New York, New York; ph.; p. 14; Mar/Apr 77; RI

MURPHY, C. F.

Learning Resources Center, Auraria Campus; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Nov 77; AR

Underground Annex for State Capital; Competition Winner, Other Entries; St. Paul, Minnesota; ill. m. sec.; p. 21-22; Apr 77; PA

Underground, Linear Conference City, Arabian Gulf Site; m. sec. pl. elev. dia.; p. 54-55; Jan 77; PA

MYERS, BAETON AND R. L. WILKIN

Theater; Three-Theater Building; Alberta, Edmonton, Canada; by C. Ray Smith; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 77; PA

MYERS, BARTON

Campus Plan; University of Alberta; Alberta, Edmonton, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 12-13, 18-19; Summer 77; UD

Citadel Theater; Alberta, Edmonton, Canada; ph.; p. 16-17; Summer 77; UD

Radically Conservative Designer's Work and Influence; Survey of Work; — — —, Canada; by C. Ray Smith; ph. ill. pl.; p. 12-19; Summer 77; UD

Residence; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; mid-May 77; AR

NAGEL, DALE

Kitchen; La Jolla, California; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Apr 77; HH

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

NAKONE, KINSAKU

Interviewing a Teacher and Garden Designer/Builder; Traditionalist, Survey of His Gardens, Temples, Museums and Palaces; — — —, Japan; by Julie Moir and Renny Merritt; ph. pl.; p. 140-149; Mar 77; LA

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

L. B. Johnson Ranch, Plan for National Park; Conceived by President and Mrs. Johnson; — — —, Texas; by John W. Bright; ph. pl.; p. 427; 430; Sept 77; LA

NATKIN & WEBER

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Colina, South San Francisco, California; ph. pl. iso.; p. 82-83; July 77; HH

NELSON, GEORGE

Office Furniture Workspaces; ph. ill.; p. 104; May 77; INT

NELSON, PETER AND RICHARD HAAS

Apartment Interiors; Loft Remodeled in Classic Style; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 94-96; Sept 77; PA

NESKI, BARBARA AND JULIAN NESKI

Residence; Long Island, New York; ph. pl. axon.; p. 53; Mar 77; PA

NEUTRA, RICHARD

AIA Gold Medalist; His Work; by Thomas S. Hines; ph.; p. 52; Mar 77; AIAJ

NEWMAN, HERBERT S.

Renovation of Dormitories, Yale University; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. pl. sec.; p. 93-100; Mar 77; AR

NICHOLS, CLEO

Restaurant; Ginnoki; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 110-113; July 77; ID

NOGUCHI, ISAMU

Play Structure; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p. 32; Jan 77; PA

NORRIS & FOOTE

Residence; Wood Model; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 44; Sept 77; HH

NORRIS, LARRY

Opulent Bathroom; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 62; Sept 77; HH

OFFICE DESIGN ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Bank Headquarters; Banco Real, S. A.; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 152-155; Mar 77; ID

OFFREDI, GIOVANNI

Furniture Showroom; Saporiti; Bologna, Italy; ph.; p. 4; Apr 77; INT

OKAMOTO, RAI

New Planning Director, Plans for Neighborhoods and People; San Francisco, California; by Jim Burns; ph. map; p. 24-25+; Summer 77; UD

OLIVER, NORWOOD

Department Store, Luettgens; Connecticut, Hartford; Interiors by Norwood Oliver; Vincent G. Kling; ph.; p. 124-127; Feb 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

- OMURA, DUDLEY AND LARRY WINKLER**
Duplex and Singles Development; Twelve Oaks; North Palm Beach, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Nov 77; HH
- OSTRICK, GELBER**
Beauty Salon; Tarzana, California; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Sept 77; ID
- OXMAN, MICHAEL**
Office Building; Low Rise; Townhouse Like; Reston, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; Jan 77; HH
- PARD TEAM**
Low Income Housing, Charlesview; Evaluation Study by John Zeisel and Students; Allston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. ill.; p. 20-25; Feb 77; AIAJ
- PACE DESIGN STAFF**
Furniture Showroom; Pace Collection; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 18; June 77; CI
Furniture Showroom; The Pace Collection; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 186-189; May 77; ID
Pace Showroom, Furniture; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 26; May/June 77; RI
- PARAMETRIC**
Road and Rail Interchange; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 30-31; Summer 77; UD
- PARKER, ALFRED BROWNING**
Temple Beth El; West Palm Beach, Florida; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 111-114; Feb 77; AR
- PARKER, CHRISTOPHER**
Interiors; Charlotte Ford Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 94-101; Jan 77; ID
- PARKER, LEONARD**
Residence; Steep Site; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 87; Sept 77; HH
- PARKIN PARTNERSHIP**
Art Museum, National Gallery; Ontario, Ottawa, Canada; m. sec. elev.; p. 39; Sept 77; AR
- PASANELLA & KLEIN**
Warehouse with Offices; Des Plaines, Illinois; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-141; June 77; AR
- PATERSON, DONALD**
Penthouse Interior; Palm Beach, Florida; by Richard W. Jones; ph. pl.; p. 64; May/June 77; RI
- PATTERSON & WORLAND**
Residential Development; Townhouse; Springfield, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; May 77; HH
- PATTERSON, MILT**
Furniture Showroom; Albert Van Luit & Co.; Dallas, Texas; ph.; p. 30; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- PAYETTE ASSOCIATES**
Diabetes Clinic; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 49-53; Feb 77; PA
Hospital; General; Houlton, Maine; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Feb 77; PA
- PECKHAM & GUYTON**
Office Building; Low Rise; Financial Analysis; ph.; p. 62-63; Dec 77; HH
- PEI, C. C.**
Penthouse Addition; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Nov 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

- PEI, I. M.**
Apartment Housing, Princeton University; Spelman Halls; Princeton, New Jersey; ph.; p. 30-31; May 77; AIAJ
Museum of Fine Arts, Renovation and Addition; Boston, Massachusetts; m. ill.; p. 38; Oct 77; ID
Museum of Fine Arts; Boston, Massachusetts; m. ill.; p. 39; Nov 77; AR
Office Building; High Rise; History and Critique of John Hancock Tower; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 117-126; June 77; AR
Office Building; High Rise; John Hancock Tower; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 37; May 77; AIAJ
Office Building; High Rise; Lobbies, Offices, Observation Tower; John Hancock Tower; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 108-121; May 77; INT
Restaurant; John Hancock Tower; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; May 77; INT
Student Center; University of Rochester; Wilson Commons; Rochester, New York; ph. pl.; p. 84-89; Apr 77; INT
- PELLI, CESAR**
Museum of Modern Art Expansion Plans Starts Controversy; New York, New York; m. ph.; p. 37; Sept 77; AR
Museum of Modern Art, Controversy Over Expansion; Editorial; New York, New York; m.; p. 7-8; Sept 77; PA
- PEREIRA, WILLIAM L.**
Library; University of California at San Diego; Analysis; San Diego, California; by James Britton II; ph. sec.; p. 30-35; Aug 77; AIAJ
New Town in Town, Houston Center; Houston, Texas; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Fall 77; UD
- PERKO, RAYMOND C.**
Savings and Loan Branch, Interiors; Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 150-151; May 77; ID
- PERRY, LYMAN S.A.**
Residence; Wayne County, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; mid-May 77; AR
- PESKIN, SARAH**
Handbook on Guiding Growth and Change; ———, Massachusetts; ill. dia.; p. 82; Jan 77; PA
- PETIT, M.**
Restaurants; Two; Interiors by Alain Demachy; Paris, France; ph.; p. 74-75; Jan 77; INT
- PFISTER, CHARLES**
Kitchen; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 131-133; Aug 77; ID
Residence; Architect's House; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 170-177; Sept 77; ID
- PHILLIPS & PETERSON**
Library; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 48; June 77; PA
- PHILLIPS, E. A. AND E. J. PHILLIPS**
Residential Development; Built, 1937; Meadville, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 120; Apr 77; AR

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PIANO & ROGERS

Arts Center, Center Pompidou; Competition Entries, Critique of Building; Paris, France; by Gilles de Bure; ph.; p. 76-80; Aug 77; CI

Museum of Modern Art, Center for Industrial Design, Music, Acoustics, Library; Centre Pompidou, Analysis, Critique; Paris, France; by Roger M. Brandon; ph.; p. 22-29; Aug 77; AIAJ

Museum; Centre National D'Art et de Culture; Paris, France; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; May 77; PA

PIERCE, GOODWIN & ALEXANDER, INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE

Accounting Company Offices; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 74-75; July 77; CI

Branch Bank; First City Bank; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 104-105; June 77; CI

PIKIONIS, DIMITRIOS

Landscaping, The Hill of Philopapou; Details of Stone Walk; Acropolis, Greece; by Anthony C. Antoniadis; ph.; p. 150-153; Mar 77; LA

PINCKNEY, EDWARD

Landscape Plan; College of Charleston; Charleston, South Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 314-315; July 77; LA

PLATNER, WARREN

Interiors; Publishing Company Offices; Providence Journal; Providence, Rhode Island; ph.; p. 142-145; May 77; ID

Interiors; Publishing Company Offices; Remodeled Building; Providence, Rhode Island; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Jan 77; AR

Observation Deck, World Trade Center; New York, New York; ph.; p. 18-19; Winter 76; UD

Restaurant; Windows on the World; Entrance Gallery and Private Dining Rooms; New York, New York; ph. sec. pl.; p. 156-169; Sept 77; ID

Restaurant; Windows, Thorough Design Analysis; New York, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-95; Feb 77; INT

Shopping Malls, Water Tower Place; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; sec. p. 99-104; Oct 77; AR

Water Tower Plaza Shopping Arcade; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 44-45; Fall 77; UD

Windows of the World Restaurant; World Trade Center; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 111-118; May 77; AR

POLSHEK, JAMES STEWART

Interiors; Publisher's Office; Simon & Schuster; New York, New York; ph. p.; p. 76-79; Sept 77; PA

POMEROY & LEBDUSKA

Apartment Building; Remodeled Candy Factory; Henry Street Artist Studios; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov 77; PA

PORTER, ROGER PETER

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Parkview Terrace; Long Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Oct 77; HH

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PORTMAN, JOHN C.

Multi-Use Downtown Center; Renaissance Center Design; Detroit, Michigan; by Colden Florance; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Sept 77; AIAJ

Plaza Hotel & Renaissance Center; Detroit, Michigan; ill. sec. pl. ph.; p. 66-75; Dec 77; CI

Bonaventure Hotel; Los Angeles, California; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-127; Dec 77; ID

Evaluation, A Spatial Landmark; Hyatt Regency Hotel; San Francisco, California; by John Pastier; ph. pl.; p. 36-43; Oct 77; AIAJ

POTOMAC GROUP

Conversion of Union Station to a National Visitors Center; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Nov 77; PA

POTTER & GOLDER

Early Learning Center; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 27; Feb 77; PA

PRAGER, LYNNE

Interiors; Apartment; Long Branch, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 180-181; May 77; ID

PREDOCK, ANTOINE

Residence; Albuquerque, New Mexico; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Mid-May 77; AR

PRESTON, JOHN C.

Furniture Showroom; Interiors International Limited; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 62; June 77; ID

Furniture Showroom; Interiors International; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 16; June 77; CI

PRODIS, PIERRE

Duplexes and Single Residences; Baywood Village; Alameda, California; ph. pl.; p. 56-57; 60-61; Aug 77; HH

PROGRESSIVE DESIGNERS

Interiors; Ship Owners Offices; Prudential Lines; New York, New York; ph.; p. 146-151; Mar 77; ID

PROJECT PLANNING ASSOCIATES

New Capital City Plan; Dodoma, Tanzania; ph. pl. sec.; p. 326-327; July 77; LA

PURDOM, J. ROBERT

Fabrics Showroom; Celanese; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 26; Dec 77; CI

RTKL

Park Design; Joseph H. Rash Memorial Park; Baltimore, Maryland; ph. sec. pl.; p. 328-329; July 77; LA

RAHENKAMP, SACHS & WELLS

On Changes in Design Offices; ill.; p. 436-437; Sept 77; LA

RAMS, DIETER

VITSOE Furniture System; ph.; p. 34; Mar/Apr 77; RI

RANALLI, GEORGE

Clothing Boutique and Beauty Salon; August Too; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Mar 77; ID

RAPSON, RALPH

Apartment Development; High Rise; Evaluation of Process, Aborted New Town Design; Cedar Riverside, High Density Housing; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Judith A. Martin; ph.; p. 26-35; Nov 77; AIAJ

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

RECHMAN, YACOV AND M. ZARHY

Hotel; Jerusalem Hilton; Jerusalem, Israel; ph. pl.; p. 122-124; Oct 77; AR

REYNOLDS ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP

Buena Vista Park Design; Burbank, California; ph. pl.; p. 310-311; July 77; LA

REYNOLDS, SMITH & HILLS

Department Store, Burdines; Interiors by Walker & Grad; Sarasota, Florida; ph.; p. 108-115; Feb 77; ID

Department Store; Tampa, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 115-116, 118-123; Mar 77; AR

RIANI, PAOLO

Country Club; Hampden, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Feb 77; AR

RICHARDSON, AMBROSE

Library; University of Illinois, Underground; Urbana, Illinois; biblio, ph. sec.; p. 246; May 77; LA

RICHARDSON, NAGY & MARTIN

Duplex Complex; Turtle Rock Glen; Irvine, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-63; July 77; HH

Townhouse; Two Parks, Renting Study; San Diego, Near, California; ph. pl.; p. 84-86; Dec 77; HH

RIDDLE, THEODATE POPE

School; Private; Two Private Schools, 1909, Middlebury and Avon, Connecticut; ph.; p. 41, 43; Mar 77; PA

RIDLEY, RICHARD

Research on Jail Conditions; Washington, District of Columbia; dia. pl.; p. 73; Jan 77; PA

RILEY, JEFFERSON B.

Residence; Energy Efficient; Guilford, Connecticut; sec. pl. ph.; p. 88; Sept 77; HH

RIVER LANDSCAPES, ET AL.

River Plan; North Kingstown, South Kingstown, Narragansett, Rhode Island; ph. map; ph. 338-339; July 77; LA

ROBERTSON, JACQUELIN

Role-Model, The Gamesman; His Work; ph. pl. m.; p. 66-67; May 77; PA

ROBINSON & MILLS

Interiors; Maritime Officers; Lighting Emphasis; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; sec.; p. 131-136; Feb 77; AR

ROCHE, KEVIN AND JOHN DINKELLOO

Restaurant; Plaza Club; Worcester, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Jan 77; AR

Art, History and Technology Museum; History, Analysis and Critique; Oakland, California; by Allan Temko; ph.; p. 30-37; June 77; AIAJ

ROGERS, BUTLER & BERGUN

Central Power House; Utica, New York; ph. pl.; p. 142; June 77; AR

Hospital; General; Interiors by Stephanie Mills; Southampton, New York; ph.; p. 102-105; Jan 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ROGERS, BUTLER & BERGUN (Cont'd)

Hospital; Nursing School; Farrand Building; Interiors by Stephanie Mills; New York, Bronx, New York; ph. iso.; p. 106-107; Jan 77; ID

Lutheran Medical Center; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Dec 77; CI

ROLAND & MILLER

Winery; Healdsburg, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-133; June 77; AR

ROLLAND, PETER G.

Office Building Landscaping; IBM Headquarters, North Tarrytown, New York; ph. pl.; p. 342-343; July 77; LA

ROSENTHAL, GILBERT A.

Residence; Sudbury, Massachusetts; pl. m.; p. 60; Jan 77; PA

ROTH, EMERY

Palace Hotel, Addition to the Villard Houses; New York, New York; m. ill. sec. pl.; p. 66-71; July 77; CI

ROTHZEID, BERNARD

Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled from Office Tower; New York, New York; ph. pl.; axon.; p. 112-115; Sept 77; AR

Apartment Building; Two Remodeled Buildings; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Nov 77; PA

ROUSE, TOM

Fabrics Showroom; Westgate; New York, New York; ph.; p. 64; June 77; ID

ROUSSELLOT, MERLE

Kitchen; Huntington Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 77; Apr 77; HH

ROWE & HOLMES

School; Elementary; Tampa, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 127; Apr 77; AR

ROWE, TERRY

Furniture Showroom; Dunbar; New York, New York; ph.; p. 164-165; Aug 77; ID

ROYAL & LONGSTREET

Bank; Converted from House and Barn; Nashua, New Hampshire; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; May 77; HH

RUBEN, MARILYN

Residence; Interiors of Adobe House, Corrales, New Mexico; ph.; p. 182-185; Oct 77; ID

RUBIN, MICHAEL AND HENRY SMITH-MILLER

Hair Salon; Interiors; New York, New York; ph. axon.; p. 84-85; Sept 77; PA

Podiatrists Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; May 77; INT

RUBIN, MICHAEL

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph.; p. 112-113; Aug 77; ID

Interiors; Architect's Apartment; New York, New York; ph. iso.; p. 114-115; Aug 77; ID

RYAN, COOKE & ZUERN

Newspaper Office and Plant, Renovation; Russellville, Kentucky; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 77; AR

SLS ENVIRONMENTICS

Interiors; Insurance Company Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 77; INT

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

- SSFP**
Duplex Development; The Manorhouses; St. Charles, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Nov 77; HH
- SAARINEN & SAARINEN**
Christ Church; 25 Year AIA Award; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph.; p. 28-29; May 77; AIAJ
- SAARINEN, EERO**
Office Building; Middle Rise; History of Design; Deere Company Headquarters; Moline, Illinois; by William Hewitt; ph.; p. 36-37+; Aug 79; AIAJ
- SADFIE, MOSHE AND GILBERT WEIL**
New Marmillah, Multi-Use Development; Thirty Acre Site, Jerusalem, Israel; ill. pl.; p. 37; Oct 77; AR
- SALADINO, JOHN F.**
Designer Profile; His Offices and Work and Procedures; ph. pl.; p. 100-113; Dec 77; ID
Designer's Offices, Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; Dec 77; ID
Interiors; Offices; Lea-Ronol; Long Island, Freeport, New York; ph. pl.; p. 106-111; Dec 77; ID
- SAMUEL, HENRI**
Exhibition, 18th Century French Design; At the Metropolitan Museum of Art; New York, New York; ph.; p. 162-167; Nov 77; ID
- SANDERS, HARRY AND RICHARD FITZGERALD**
Traditional Furniture Showroom; C. W. Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 116; Oct 77; ID
- SANDY, JR., DONALD AND JAMES A. BABCOCK**
Apartment Development; Low Rise; Sacramento, California; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; mid-May 77; AR
- SARACENI, REMO**
Interview with Designer; ph.; p. 186-187; Apr 77; ID
- SARTOGO, PIERO**
Jewelry Store; Bulgari Store; New York, New York; ph.; p. 82-85; Jan 77; INT
- SASAKI ASSOCIATES**
Townhouse; Condo Development, Analysis; Lexington, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 72-79; Feb 77; HH
- SAUER, LOUIS**
Analysis of Two Similar Housing Developments; Harmony House and Canterbury Gardens; New Haven, Connecticut; by Louis Sauer; ph.; p. 26-27+; Feb 77; AIAJ
Elderly Housing; Grundy Tower; Bristol, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; May 77; AR
- SCARPA, TOBIA AND AFRIA**
Showroom; Furniture; B & B; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Sept 77; PA
- SCHARHAG, HERMAN**
Warehouse; Financial Analysis; ph.; p. 64; Dec 77; HH

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

- SCHULTZ, HELMUT C.**
Residence; Steel Frame; Beverley Hills, California; ph. pl. iso.; p. 76-79; Oct 77; PA
- SCHWARTZMAN, DANIEL**
Obituary; by Arthur C. Holden; ph.; p. 60; June 77; AIAJ
- SCHWERI, HANS-URI**
Textile, Carpet Showroom; New York, New York; ph.; p. 30; Aug 77; CI
- SCHWIETZER, JANET**
Furniture Showroom; Pace; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 16; Jan 77; INT
- SCHWITTERS, KURT**
Unfinished Rooms, Interiors as Sculpture. Dadaist Art; 1923-36; Hanover, Germany; by Rosemarie Haag Bletter; ph.; p. 97-99; Sept 77; PA
- SCOTT, J. LAWRENCE**
Residence; Northern Area, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; mid-May 77; AR
- SECON, EDWARD**
Five Retail Specialty Stores Under One Roof; Remodeled Art Deco Building; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 68-73; Jan 77; INT
- SEGAL, PAUL**
Religious Building; Church; Quaker; Interior Remodeling; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Sept 77; PA
- SERT & JACKSON**
Contemporary Art Museum; Joan Miro Foundation; Barcelona, Spain; ph. pl.; sec.; p. 85-92; Mar 77; AR
Urban and Various Buildings of Firm; Survey of Work; ph.; p. 50-57; May 77; AIAJ
- SETTER, LEACH & LINDSTROM**
Library; St. Paul, Minnesota; pl. ill.; p. 45; Jan 77; PA
- SHARRATT, JOHN**
Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Apartments and Stores; Remodeled Large Industrial Building; Boston, Massachusetts; Cost Anal. ph. pl.; p. 78-83; Mar 77; HH
Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Warehouse; Mercantile Wharf Building; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 45; May 77; AIAJ
Mixed Apartments and Store; Remodeled Mercantile Wharf Building; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 77; HH
- SHEPLEY, BULFINCH, RICHARDSON & ABBOTT**
College Center, Vassar College; Poughkeepsie, New York; ph.; p. 34; May 77; AIAJ
Hospital; General Penobscot Bay Medical Center; Rockport, Maine; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Aug 77; AR
Student Center; Vassar College; Addition; Poughkeepsie, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 73-78; July 77; AR
- SIDENER, JACK**
Book Showing Ways of Improving Neighborhood Livability; dia. pl. ill.; p. 78-79; Jan 77; PA

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SIMMONS, THOMAS B.

Residence; Addition; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; Nov 77; AR

SIMON, JACQUES

Sculptural Land Forms in Parks and Urban Areas; Sketches; France; ill.; p. 47-55; Jan 77; LA

SINK, JAMES M.

Campus Plan; Academic Complex; Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; m. ill.; p. 37; Nov 77; AR

SITE

Merchandising Warehouse; Building Notch Slides Out for Entrance; Sacramento, California; m. iso. det. pl.; p. 126-127; Mar 77; AR

Merchandising Warehouse; Demolition Appearance; Houston, Texas; ph. pl. elev.; pl. 116-117, 124-125; Mar 77; AR

Merchandising Warehouses, Two; One a Tilted Box, the Other Appears Covered by Parking; California, Southern; m. elev.; p. 128-129; Mar 77; AR

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL

BART Station, Graphics; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 148; Apr 77; ID

Bank; California First Bank; San Francisco, California; ph. pl.; p. 154-165; Oct 77; ID

Branch Bank, Interior; Banco di Napoli; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Sept 77; PA

Branch Bank, Banco di Napoli; New York, New York; ph. 72-75; Apr 77; INT

Cafeteria, Graphics; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 150-152; Apr 77; ID

Campus Plan; University of Illinois, Chicago Circle; History and Evaluation as Urban Design; Chicago, Illinois; by Nory Miller; ph.; p. 24-31; Jan 77; AIAJ

Hotel; Mart Plaza; Chicago, Illinois; ph. sec. pl.; p. 90-99; June 77; CI

Illinois National Bank Building; Springfield, Illinois; by C. Ray Smith; ph.; p. 68-71; Apr 77; INT

Interiors; Levi Strauss Offices; San Francisco, California; ph.; p. 153; Apr 77; ID

Marine Midland Bank, Interiors; Buffalo, New York; ph.; p. 154-155; Apr 77; ID

Neonatal Intensive Care Unit; New York, New York; ph.; p. 98-101; Mar 77; INT

Office Building; Analysis and Evaluation, Open Office Landscape; Weyerhaeuser Headquarters; Tacoma, Washington; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 40-45; July 77; AIAJ

Salvaged and Rebuilt Trading Room, New Wing of Art Institute; Adler and Sullivan Building, 1893; Chicago, Illinois; by Donald Hoffman; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov 77; PA

Warehouse; Elk Grove, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; June 77; AR

World Savings Headquarters; Interiors, Supergraphics; Oakland, California; ph.; p. 146-147; Apr 77; ID

SKLAROFF, WILLIAM

Smith Metal Accessories Showroom; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 28; Nov 77; CI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SMERLING, PHILLIP

Kitchen; Long Island, New York; ph. pl.; p. 138-139; Aug 77; ID

SMITH GROUP

Residence; High Cost Custom Units; Arvida, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Mar 77; HH

SMITH, ARTHUR E.

Carpet Showroom; Stark; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 14; Oct 77; CI

SMITH, F. EUGENE

Restaurant and Railroad Museum; REA; Akron, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Feb 77; INT

SMITH, HINCHMAN & GRYLLS

Solar Collector on Architect's Building; Detroit, Michigan; ph. dia. chart; p. 75-76; Dec 77; PA

SMITH, HOWARD DWIGHT

School; Elementary; Built, 1941; Columbus, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 127; Apr 77; AR

SMOLEN, VICTOR

Kitchen; Laurel, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 81-82; Apr 77; HH

Townhouse; Models; Laurel, Maryland; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Jan 77; HH

SMOTRICH & PLATT

Community Center; New York, Bronx, New York; by Kathleen Kelley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-98; Oct 77; AR

SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF NEW**HAMPSHIRE FORESTS**

Handbook on Techniques for Protecting Open Space; — — —, New Hampshire; dia.; p. 77; Jan 77; PA

SOLERI, PAOLO

Cities Energized by the Sun; m.; p. 67; Feb 77; JAE

Indio Palms Park Center, Demonstrates Environmental Ethic; Riverside County, California; m. sec.; p. 57; Feb 77; JAE

SOLOMON, DANIEL

Residence; Addition; Mill Valley, California; ph. pl.; p. 90-92; Nov 77; AR

SPACE DESIGN GROUP

Johns-Manville Headquarters; Colorado, Denver, Near; Interiors by Space Design Group; Architects Collaborative; ph. iso.; sec. pl.; p. 168-185; Nov 77; ID

Office Building; Low Rise; Johns-Manville Headquarters; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; Nov 77; CI

SPATH, JOHN LEIGH

Residence; Interior; Beverly Hills, California; ph.; p. 90-91; Sept/Oct 77; RI

SPRAGUE, JOAN

Facelift on Victorian Houses; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. ill.; p. 80-81; July 77; HH

STANDARD, RICHARD A.

Residence; Solar Heated and Cooled; sec.; p. 47; Apr 77; AIAJ

STEDILA DESIGN

Shoe and Luggage Store; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Sept 77; CI

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

STEINKAMP & NORDLOH

Residential Development; Townhouse, Fairfield, Ohio; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; May 77; HH

STERN & HAGMANN

Interior; Apartment, Elkin's Park, Pennsylvania; ph. pl. iso.; p. 110-113; Jan 77; AR

Residence; Armonk, New York; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; July 77; ID

Residence; Washington, Connecticut; ph. pl.; p. 85; Sept 77; HH

Residence; Westchester County, New York; ph. pl. elev. det. iso.; p. 58-63; Feb 77; PA

STERN, BURT

Kitchen Supply Showroom; New York, New York; ph.; p. 18; Nov 77; CI

STERN, MOLLEY S.

New York, Rochester; Interiors by Molley S. Stern; I. W. Colburn; ph.; p. 72-73; Nov/Dec 77; RI

STONE, JR., EDWARD D.

Bicentennial Park; Miami, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 42; Fall 77; UD

STRAUB, VAN DINE & DZIURMAN

Community Maintenance Services Facility; Sterling Heights, Michigan; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 138-139; June 77; AR

STUBBINS, HUGH

Library, Harvard University; Zoned Halon Extinguishing System; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl. iso.; p. 12-13; mid-Oct 77; AR

Student Center; Student and Visitor's Center, Mt. Holyoke College; South Hadley, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Nov 77; AR

STULL ASSOCIATES

Community Center; Harriet Tubman House; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 46-49; Dec 77; PA

STYCZYNSKI, WILLIAM

Residence; Solar Heated and Cooled; pl. elev.; p. 47; Apr 77; AIAJ

ST. CLAIR, RITA

Apartment Building; Interiors; Baltimore, Maryland; ph.; p. 166-167; Apr 77; ID

SULLIVAN & FARBSTEIN AND MEYER & MERRIAM

Program for Center for Troubled Youths; dia. ill.; p. 70; Jan 77; PA

SULLIVAN, LOUIS

Sullivan and Wright A Duality of Difference; ph. pl.; p. 28; Apr 77; JAE

SUMMERS, GENE AND PHYLLIS LAMBERT

Biltmore Hotel, Renovated; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 60-65; July 77; CI

SVERDRUP & PARCEL, EUGENE J. MACKAY AND ABALKHAIL

New Town in Town; Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; ill.; p. 37; Dec 77; AR

TMA DESIGNERS AND PLANNERS

Furniture Showroom; Vanleigh; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p. 138-139; Feb 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TMA DESIGNERS AND PLANNERS (Cont'd)

Furniture Showroom; Vanleigh; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p. 16; July 77; CI

TEAGUE, WALTER DORWIN

Fifty Years of Firms Work; ph.; p. 110-113; June 77; CI

THIRY, PAUL

Architectural Designing, Libby Dam; Libby, Montana; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl.; p. 36-41; Apr 77; AIAJ

THOM PARTNERSHIP, ET AL.

Hyperbolic Paraboloid Steel Roofs; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. det. pl.; p. 154; Jan 77; AR

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN

Downtown Redevelopment, Shopping and Multi-Use; Faneuil Hall Marketplace; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 116-127; Dec 77; AR

Harvest Restaurant; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; July 77; CI

Industrial Section Renewal; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. ill.; p. 39; Dec 77; AR

Mixed Retail and Office Use; Faneuil Hall Marketplace; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. ill.; p. 128-129; Dec 77; ID

THOMPSON, RONALD E.

Residence; Shingle Covered; ph.; p. 85; Apr 77; PA

THORYK, PAUL

Duplex, Fourplex and Single Residences; Woodbridge Crossing; Irvine, California; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Aug 77; HH

Residence; Southern Area, California; ph. pl.; p. 113-116; Apr 77; PA

TIGERMAN, STANLEY

Residence; Critique; Barrington, Illinois; ph. pl. m. iso.; p. 89-91; Oct 77; AR

Residence; Critique; Oakbrook, Illinois; m. pl.; p. 89, 92-94; Oct 77; AR

TIPPETTS, ABBETT, MCCARTHY & STRATTON

Evaluation of Regional Airport; Critique, Analysis; Dallas, Ft. Worth, Texas; by Cathy Beal Allgeier; ph. ill. sec.; p. 86-91; Jan 77; INT

TOLAR, HANS

Residence; Orlando, Florida; ph.; pl.; p. 74-75; Oct 77; HH

TORRE, SUSANA

Interiors; Law Offices; New York, New York; ph. pl. iso.; p. 78-83; Mar 77; INT

Interiors; Law Offices; Remodeled; New York, New York; ph. pl. iso.; p. 76-79; May 77; PA

Role-Model, Neotype; dia. ph.; p. 69, 76-79; May 77; PA

TORRES, BEAUCHAMP & MARVEL

Baseball Stadium; Concrete Frame Cable Suspended; Bayamon, Puerto Rico; ph. sec.; p. 84-85; mid-Aug 77; AR

TREGRE, LOUIS

Retirement House, Interiors; Amsterdam House; New York, New York; ill. ph. pl.; p. 152-161; May 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TREMAIN, ANITA

Copley Plaza Hotel, Renovated and Restored; Boston, Massachusetts; ph.; p. 130-140; Dec 77; ID

TURNER, WILLIAM

Interiors; Showroom Apartment; New York, New York; cost anal.; ph. p. 212-215; Sept 77; ID

UELAND & JUNKER

Subway Station Renovation; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Jan 77; AR

URBAHN, MAX O.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board Building; Energy Conservation in Lighting and HVAC; Washington, District of Columbia; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 66-69; mid-Aug 77; AR

URBAN DESIGN GROUP

Plan to Preserve Neighborhood; New York, Manhattan, Little Italy, New York; elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Jan 77; PA

URBAN INVESTMENT & DEVELOPMENT

South Loop New Town; Chicago, Illinois; by Nory Miller; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; Spring 77; UD

VAN DER RYN, SIM

Interview with California State Architect; Appropriate Technology; by Jim Burns; ph.; p. 30; Winter 76; UD

State Office Buildings; Energy Efficient, Analysis; Sacramento, California; by Allen Temko; ill. pl. sec.; m.; p. 50-56; Dec 77; AIAJ

VAN DYKE & HALSEY

Florida Canyon Park; San Diego, California; ill. pl.; p. 336-337; July 77; LA

VENTURI & RAUCH AND DAVID JACOBSON, JR.

Hotel-Casino; Atlantic City, New Jersey; ph. elev. sec. m.; p. 67-69; Oct 77; PA

VENTURI & RAUCH

Art Museum; Addition, Oberlin College; Critique, Oberlin, Ohio; ph. sec. pl.; p. 50-55; Oct 77; PA

Faculty Club; Pennsylvania State University; Critique; State College, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Oct 77; PA

Frame for Franklin's House and Print Shop; Franklin Court; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 35; May 77; AIAJ

Residence; Ski House; Vail, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 77; PA

Residence; Weekend House; Westchester County, New York; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-66; Oct 77; PA

VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Low Cost Demo House; Martinsville, Virginia; ph. cost anal.; p. 24; Nov 77; HH

VISION

Historic Markers; Boston, Massachusetts; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Winter 76; UD

Redeveloping of Many New England Villages; Firm's Work; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 36-39; Summer 77; UD

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

VISION (Cont'd)

Zoo Graphics; Washington, District of Columbia; by Stanley Abercrombie; ill. ph.; p. 40-41; Summer 77; UD

VOLLMER ASSOCIATES

Historic Park; Fort Lee, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 334-335; July 77; LA

VOLLMER, ROLAND

Interiors; Transohio Financial Offices; Cleveland, Ohio; ph. sec. pl.; p. 188-191; Oct 77; ID

WALKER & GRAD

Department Store, Bullock's; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 116-119; Feb 77; ID

Department Store, Burdines; Florida, Sarasota; Interiors by Walker & Grad; Reynolds, Smith & Hills; ph.; p. 108-115; Feb 77; ID

Department Store; Burdines; Tampa, Florida; ph.; p. 140-143; Jan 77; ID

WALLACE, McHARG, ROBERTS & TODD

Master Planning of Capital Hill; Washington, District of Columbia; pl.; p. 12, 16; Oct 77; AIAJ

WALTER, ALLAN M.

School; Wood Detailing; — — —, California; ph. det.; p. 83; Apr 77; PA

WARNECKE, JOHN CARL AND DESMOND & LORD

Logan Air Terminal; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 105-110; Sept 77; AR

WARNECKE, JOHN CARL AND PETERSON & CLARKE

County Government Building; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. pl. sec.; p. 101-106; Mar 77; AR

WARNECKE, JOHN CARL

County Government Center; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. sec.; p. 86-89; Aug 77; CI

Headquarters Office; Aid Association to Lutherans; Appleton, Wisconsin; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; May 77; INT

Microelectronics Plant; Santa Rosa, California; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-129; June 77; AR

Office Building; Low Rise; Aid Association for Lutherans Headquarters; Innovative Lighting and HVAC System; Appleton, Wisconsin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; mid-Aug 77; AR

WEESE, HARRY

Courthouse Annex, High Rise; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 33; May 77; AIAJ

WEIR, MAURICE

How To Run a Design Office; His Work; ph.; p. 156-165; Mar 77; ID

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; ph.; p. 164-165; Mar 77; ID

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; New York, New York; ph.; p. 160-163; Mar 77; ID

WEISBERG & CASTRO

Luggage and Accessories Store; Mark Cross; New York; ph. sec.; p. 120-123; Feb 77; ID

WESTINGHOUSE STAFF DESIGNERS

Office Furniture Showroom; Westinghouse; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 196-197; Oct 77; ID

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WHEATLEY & WHISNANT

Church; Presbyterian; Charlotte, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; July 77; AR

WHEATLEY, DAVID

Parties to Sell Houses; ph. pl.; p. 48; July 77; HH

WHITLEY & WHITLEY

Farmer's Market, Outdoor; Gary, Indiana; ph.; p. 40-41; Feb 77; AIAJ

WILSON, CRAIN, ANDERSON & REYNOLDS

Bank; Savings Association Branch; Pennzoil Place; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 146-147; June 77; ID

WIMMER & YAMADA

Seaworld Marine Park; Mission Bay; San Diego, California; ph.; p. 332-333; July 77; LA

WISZINIA & FOSTER

Townhouse, Interiors; Corpus Christi, Texas; ph.; p. 166-171; Oct 77; ID

WISZINIA & PETERSON

Townhouse; Interiors by Wiszinia & Foster; Corpus Christi, Texas; ph.; p. 166-171; Oct 77; ID

WITTENBERG, DELONY & DAVIDSON

Church; Catholic; Little Rock; Arkansas; ph.; p. 105; July 77; AR

WOODWARD, RONALD

Library; Mercer School of Theology; Remodeled; Garden City, New York; ph. pl.; p. 114-116; July 77; AR

WRIGHT FOUNDATION, FRANK LLOYD

Pearl Palace; Karaj, Mehrshar, Iran; ph.; p. 82-85; June 77; PA

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD

Sullivan and Wright A Duality of Difference; ph. pl.; p. 28; Apr 77; JAE

WRIGHT, RUSSELL

On His Work and Influence; ph.; p. 74; May 77; INT

WRITER CORPORATION

Residence; Willow Creek; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Oct 77; HH

WRIGHT STYLES

Kitchen; La Jolla, California; ph. pl.; p. 79; Apr 77; HH

YOCKEY, CAROLE

Yacht, Interior; ph.; p. 160-163; Aug 77; ID

YOUNG, ERNIE

Emanuel Hospital, Interiors; Portland, Oregon; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Dec 77; CI

ZAKASPACE

Gordana's Restaurant; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Nov 77; CI

ZETLIN, LEV

Cable Car, Manhattan Island to Roosevelt Island; New York, New York; ph.; p. 19; Winter 76; UD

ZIMMER, JERRY

Shopping Center; Remodeled Building for Specialty Shops; Santa Barbara, California; ph. pl.; p. 81, 84-85; Feb 77; HH

ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ZION & BREEN

Downtown Park; Yeatman's Cove Park; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph.; p. 40-41; Fall 77; UD

ZUBE, ERVIN H., JOSEPH H. CRYSTAL AND JAMES F. PALMER

Design Evaluation of 12 National Park Visitor Centers; dia.; p. 75; Jan 77; PA

3D/NEUHAUS & TAYLOR

USAA Home Offices; Texas, San Antonio; Interiors; ph. pl.; p. 130-143; Apr 77; ID

ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM

Comeback for Architectural Theory; by David Dunster; ill.; p. 80-83; May 77; PA

Conversation with Lewis Mumford, His Life and Views; The Human Things are Ignored; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 38-41; June 77; AIAJ

Four Women Critics: Catherine Bauer, Jane Jacobs, Sibyl Moholy-Nagy and Ada Louise Huxtable; ph.; p. 56-57; Mar 77; PA

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

Architecture and Language, Notes on a Metaphor; by Klaus Seligmann; p. 23-27; Apr 77; JAE

Architecture for People, Not for Things; Design Philosophy; by John Portman; ph.; p. 133-140; Jan 77; AR

Characteristics of Contemporary Architecture and Analysis; Editorial; by John Morris Dixon; dia.; p. 7; Feb 77; PA

Client's Statement on Novel Designs of Site; by Edwin Sipek; ph.; p. 129-130; Mar 77; AR

Comeback for Architectural Theory; by David Dunster; ill.; p. 80-83; May 77; PA

Cost-Benefit Analysis in Building Design; Problems and Solutions; by Thomas A. Markus; charts; p. 22-23; Dec 76; JAR

Designing for the Elderly; by Joe J. Jordan; ph.; p. 50-51+; Sept 77; AIAJ

Designing to Fit the Visual Context; Survey of Contemporary Designers; by Brent Brolin; ph.; p. 36-39; Spring 77; UD

English Building Regulations and Architectural Design, 1890-1918; England, ———; by Roger Harper; elev. pl. ph.; p. 24; Mar 77; JAR

Environments and Aging, Design Process and Educational Context; by Gerald Weisman and Gene Ernst; pl.; p. 30-32; Sept 77; JAE

Ethnic Differences in Perceiving and Using Space; by Michael Freeman; ill.; p. 47-48; Feb 77; AIAJ

Interview with California State Architect; Appropriate Technology; Sim Van Der Ryn; by Jim Burns; ph.; p. 30; Winter 76; UD

Jury Discussion of Design Awards and of Judging Process; ph.; p. 47-49; Jan 77; PA

Methodology of Gunnar Birkerts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 91-95; Feb 77; AR

Optimum Building Shapes for Energy Conservation; by Eshner Balkan Berkoz; ill. pl. ph. chart; p. 25-31; Feb 77; JAE

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (Cont'd)

- Organizational Design**; by Francis Duffy and John Worthington; sec. pl.; p. 4-9; Mar 77; JAR
- Psychology of Designing**; by M. L. J. Abercrombie; p. 15-18; Apr 77; JAE
- Risks in Designing for Other Cultures**; by Brent C. Brodin; p. 521; Nov 77; LA
- Social Science and Environmental Science, the Translation Process**; by Paul G. Windley and Gerald Weisman; ph. ill.; p. 16-19; Sept 77; JAE
- Survey of Firm's Work in Interiors**; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph.; p. 72-83; Feb 77; PA
- The Prewar years, 1937 to 1941 and 1942 to 1945**; Survey of Architecture; ph. pl. det.; p. 140; Apr 77; AR
- The Question of Style**; by Charles W. Moore and Richard B. Oliver; ph.; p. 134-137; Apr 77; AR
- Wood Renditions, Wood Industry Problems**; Detailing; ph. det. elev. sec. dia.; p. 78-88; Apr 77; PA
- See ARCHITECTURE, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, EVALUATION METHODS, URBAN DESIGN also

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

- 200 Years of American Architectural Drawing**; Historic Survey; ill. elev. pl. iso.; p. 49-57; Aug 77; PA

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

- Architects in the Elementary and Secondary Schoolroom**; by Aase Eriksen; ph.; p. 66-68+; Oct 77; AIAJ
- Architectural Education in Developing Nations**; Case Studies in Tunisia and Afghanistan; by William B. Bechhoefer; ph.; p. 19-22; Apr 77; JAE
- Architectural Graduates of the 70's, Survey**; by Ella Hall; p. 49; Aug 77; AIAJ
- Architectural Professor and Political Activist for Energy Issues**; by John S. Reynolds; p. 58-61; Feb 77; JAE
- Curriculum Field Testing in Architectural Gerontology**; by John McRae; ph. ill.; p. 37-39; Sept 77; JAE
- Elements of Architecture, Course for Liberal Arts Students**; by Peter M. Barnett; ill.; p. 11-14; Apr 77; JAE
- Energy Conscious Design Education**; Summary of a Study; by Marguerite Villocco; ph.; p. 6-10; Feb 77; JAE
- Environments and Aging, Design Process and Educational Context**; by Gerald Weisman and Gene Ernst; pl.; p. 30-32; Sept 77; JAE
- Gerontological Research for Design**; Senior Citizen Center; by Robert G. Hershberger and Cathy L. Harris; sec. pl.; p. 33-36; Sept 77; JAE
- Intern Program, Progress Report**; by Mary E. Osman; ph.; p. 18; Jan 77; AIAJ
- Interns, Sponsors, Advisors Compare Notes**; by William Houseman; ph. chart; p. 20-23; Jan 77; AIAJ
- Planning for the Elderly**; Elderly Housing Plan; Bednar, Workman and Abbey; pl. chart; p. 40-43; Sept 77; JAE

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Reminiscing and History of ACSA**; by Lawrence B. Anderson; ph.; p. 2-5; Apr 77; JAE
- Social and Health System for the Elderly, an Integrated Plan**; Student Aided Study; by Victor A. Regnier; ill. chart; p. 44-47; Sept 77; JAE
- Teaching Environments and Aging**; by Arvid Osterberg; ph.; p. 24-25; Sept 77; JAE
- The Aged as User Group, Aging as a Process in Design Education**; by Sandra C. Howell; ill. ph. chart; p. 26-29; Sept 77; JAE

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

- Manhattan Photo Essay**; New York, New York; by James Joern; ph.; p. 32-35; Winter 76; UD
- Working Microbrigades**; Cuba; ph.; p. 28-29; Summer 77; UD
- See PHOTOGRAPHY also

ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION

- Continuing Education for License Renewal in California**; ph.; p. 57; Oct 77; AR
- Measuring Continued Competence**; by Mary E. Osman; p. 44-46; Oct 77; AIAJ
- Recertification, Ethics and Testing**; Editorial; p. 13; Aug 77; AR

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH

- Book On Solar and Climatic Energy**; Richard L. Crowther; ill.; p. 72; Jan 77; PA
- Cost-Benefit Analysis in Building Design**; Problems and Solutions; by Thomas A. Markus; charts; p. 22-23; Dec 76; JAR
- Design Evaluation of 12 National Park Visitor Centers**; Ervin H. Zube and Joseph H. Crystal and James F. Palmer; dia.; p. 75; Jan 77; PA
- Design Guidelines for Intermediate Care Facilities for Retarded**; Massachusetts; — — —; Environmental Design Group; pl.; p. 69; Jan 77; PA
- Jury Discussion of Applied Research**; ph. ill. pl. dia.; p. 66-75; Jan 77; PA
- Minimum Energy Dwelling Workbook**; Burt & Hill; ill.; p. 68; Jan 77; PA
- Organizational Design**; by Francis Duffy and John Worthington; sec. pl.; p. 4-9; Mar 77; JAR
- Priorities in Building Evaluation, Methodological Considerations**; by David Canter; p. 38; Mar 77; JAR
- Program for Center for Troubled Youths**; Sullivan & Farbstein and Meyer & Merriam; dia. ill.; p. 70; Jan 77; PA
- Research on Fire and Life Saving Behavior in Nursing Homes**; Lars Lerup and John C. K. Liu; dia. ill.; p. 74; Jan 77; PA
- Research on Jail Conditions**; District of Columbia, Washington; Richard Ridley; dia. pl.; p. 73; Jan 77; PA
- Socio-Cultural Modifications and User Needs in Navajo Housing**; Arizona, Window Rock; by Peter Snyder and Edward Sedall and David Stea; Tables; p. 4-9; Dec. 76; JAR

**ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
(Cont'd)**

- Study on Social Criteria for Housing Design;** Architecture Research Office, Harvard University; ill.; p. 71; Jan 77; PA
- Value Analysis of Downtown Business Men for Urban Design Policy;** by James M. Mayo, Jr.; ill.; p. 34-38; Dec 76; JAR
- See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES also

ARCHITECTURE

- AIA Convention;** ph.; p. 28-29; July 77; PA
- AIA Convention;** ph.; p. 4; Aug 77; CI
- AIA Foundation Operates the Octagon;** Endowment Drive; ph. pl. elev.; p. 58-59; Nov 77; AIAJ
- AIA Gold Medalist;** His Work; Richard Neutra; by Thomas S. Hines; ph.; p. 52; Mar 77; AIAJ
- AIA Honor Awards;** ph.; p. 28; May 77; AIAJ
- Architect-Developer, Successful Collaboration;** Case Studies; ph. pl.; p. 81-99; Dec 77; AR
- Architecture for People, Not for Things;** Design Philosophy; by John Portman; ph.; p. 133-140; Jan 77; AR
- Artist's Visit to Architectural Landmarks in America;** Sketches by Robert Miles Parker; ill.; p. 35-38; Jan 77; AIAJ
- Best Architectural Books of the Year;** by Mary E. Osman; ph. ill.; p. 46-49; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Buildings Often Resemble Their Architects;** Historical Survey of Buildings and Architects; by John Maass; ph. ill.; p. 42-47; June 77; AIAJ
- Change Studied in AIA Membership, Dues;** by Allen Freeman; p. 34; Jan 77; AIAJ
- Conversation with Lewis Mumford, His Life and Views;** The Human Things Are Ignored; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 38-41; June 77; AIAJ
- Critique of Architectural Mecca;** Indiana, Columbus; Lacks Landscaping; by Steven R. Krog; ph.; p. 62-68; Jan 77; LA
- Distinguished Generations of Women Architects in California;** Julia Morgan, Hazel Waterman, Lilian Rice, Edla Muir, Lulah Riggs; by Harriet Rochlin; ph.; p. 38-42; Aug 77; AIAJ
- Durability, an Affirmation of Confidence;** by Dr. Rudolph Arnheim; p. 48-50; June 77; AIAJ
- Ethics Forum, Various Views;** p. 62-64; May 77; AIAJ
- Fifty Years of Firms Work;** Walter Dorwin Teague; ph.; p. 110-113; June 77; CI
- Forms, Furniture, Patterns, Textures, Lighting, Space, Use of Art;** Survey of Work; Marcel Breuer; ph.; p. 98-109; Sept 77; CI
- Forty Years of American Architecture, Building Studies Review;** by Charles W. Moore and Richard B. Oliver; ph. pl. ill. sec. dia.; p. 117-146; Apr 77; AR
- Influences on Women Entering Architecture;** by Rosaria F. Hodgdon; p. 43-45; Aug 77; AIAJ
- Obituary;** Daniel Schwartzman; by Arthur C. Holden; ph.; p. 60; June 77; AIAJ
- On Getting the Public Involved in Architecture;** Editorial; by Walter F. Wagner, Jr.; p. 13; Sept 77; AR
- On Selecting an Architect for a School Building;** by Judith A. Martin; ill.; p. 36; Nov 77; AIAJ

ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

- Pitfalls in Building in Developing Countries;** by Edmond Pachner; ph.; p. 39-40; Jan 77; AIAJ
- Possibilities in Architecture, Functions and Purposes;** Robbert Geddes; ph. pl. ill.; p. 103-108; Nov 77; AR
- Profile AIA's New President;** John M. McGinty; by Andrea Dean; ph.; p. 32-34; Jan 77; AIAJ
- Radically Conservative Designer's Work and Influence;** Canada; — — —; Survey of Work; Barton Myers; by C. Ray Smith; ph. ill.; pl.; p. 12-19; Summer 77; UD
- Role Model, the Individual Architect;** His Work; Richard Meier; m. ph.; p. 60-62; May 77; PA
- Role-Model, Neotype;** Susana Torre; dia. ph.; p. 69, 76-79; May 77; PA
- Role-Model, The Corporate Architect;** His Work; Paul Kennon; ph. ill. m.; p. 63-65; May 77; PA
- Role-Model, the Gamesman;** His Work; Jaquelin Robertson; ph. pl. m.; p. 66-67; May 77; PA
- Role-Models, Neotypes;** Brief Survey of Work; Friday; ph.; p. 70-75; May 77; PA
- Sullivan and Wright a Duality of Difference;** ph. pl.; p. 28; Apr 79; JAE
- Survey of Architect's Work;** Book Review; Richard Meier; ph. m.; p. 55-57; July 77; PA
- Survey of Architect's Work;** Statements by Other Architects; Alvar Aalto; by Stuart Wrede and others; ph. pl. elev. ill. sec. m.; p. 6, 53-77; Apr 77; PA
- The Entrepreneurial Profession;** Survey of the Profession; by Robert Gutman; ill. tables, graphs; p. 55-58; May 77; PA
- The Future of Architecture, Architects, Opinions;** ill.; p. 90-94; May 77; PA
- The Future of Architecture;** Entire Issue; ill. tables, graphs. m. ph. ill. dia. sec. iso.; p. 7, 49-96; May 77; PA
- Urban and Various Buildings of Firm;** Survey of Work; Sert & Jackson ph.; p. 50-57; May 77; AIAJ
- Women in Architecture;** ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 7, 37-57; Mar 77; PA
- See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN also

ARIZONA

- New River;** Residence; William Bruder; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; mid-May 77; AR
- Scottsdale;** Warehouse; Financial Analysis; Loren A. Dickenson, Jr.; ph.; p. 58-59; Dec 77; HH
- Sun City;** Kitchen; George Flagler; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Apr 77; HH
- Tucson;** Townhouse; Luring Middle Class Back to Downtown; ph. m. pl.; p. 26-27; Sept 77; HH
- Window Rock;** Socio-Cultural Modifications and User Needs in Navajo Housing; by Peter Snyder and Edward Sedall and David Stea; tables; p. 4-9; Dec 76; JAR

ARKANSAS

- Little Rock;** Church; Catholic; Wittenberg, Delony & Davidson; ph.; p. 105; July 77; AR

ART

- Apartment, Interiors;** England, London; Duggie Fields; by Frank Israel; ph.; p. 90-91; Sept 77; PA
- Architectural Paintings, Building Sized;** ph.; p. 16; Feb 77; INT
- Art and Nationalism;** ph.; p. 52; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- Art Gallery for Designers;** Rhoda Sande Gallery; by Richard W. Jones; p. 6; July/Aug 77; RI
- Billboards As Art;** California, Los Angeles; Museum Exhibition and Commissioned Billboards; ph.; p. 22-23; Aug 77; PA
- City Celebrations, Art Festivals;** National Endowment Sponsored; by Richard Charnoff; ph.; p. 20-23; Summer 77; UD
- Environmental Art New Directions;** Earth Sculpture; by Catherine Howett; m. ph.; p. 38-46; Jan 77; LA
- Federal Government Encourages Art in Architecture;** Department of Transportation Supports Art and Good Design; ph.; p. 8, 12; Oct 77; AIAJ
- Forms, Furniture, Patterns, Textures, Lighting, Space, Use of Art;** Survey of Work; Marcel Breuer; ph.; p. 98-109; Sept 77; CI
- Furniture and Art Environments by Gaetano Pesce;** by Gilles de Bure; ph.; p. 92-95; Apr 77; INT
- Laser Art by Lawrence Goodridge;** ph.; p. 16; May 77; INT
- Photo-Murals as an Art Form and Wall Coverings;** ph.; p. 126-143; Mar 77; ID
- Play Sculpture;** Georgia, Atlanta; Isamu Noguchi; ph.; p. 32; Jan 77; PA
- Sculptural Land Forms in Parks and Urban Area;** France Sketches; Jacques Simon; ill.; p. 47-55; Jan 77; LA
- Site Analysis for Public Sculpture, Case Study;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Sculpture for University Science Center; Timothy Duffield; by Timothy Duffield; pl. ill.; p. 250-252; May 77; LA
- Tapestry Designer;** Helena Hernmarck; ph.; p. 144-145; Apr 77; ID
- The W. C. Findlay Art Galleries;** ph.; p. 6; Sept/Oct 77; IR
- Unfinished Rooms, Interiors As Sculpture. Dadaist Art;** Germany, Hanover; 1923-36; Kurt Schwitters; by Rosemarie Haag Bletter; ph.; p. 97-99; Sept 77; PA
- Whimsical Tapestries by Burt Groedel;** Manufactured by Edward Fields; p.; p. 150-151; Feb 77; ID
- 25 Mile Running Fence by Christo;** California, Northern Area; Christo Javacheff; by Helaine Kaplan; ph.; p. 56-61; Jan 77; LA

ARTS CENTER

See MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY

AUDITORIUM

- Art Gallery and Auditorium;** Wisconsin, Madison; Remodeled Theater and Department Store; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 86-87; Aug 77; AR

AUDITORIUM (Cont'd)

- Avery Fischer Hall, Lincoln Center;** New York, New York; Remodeled; Johnson & Burgee; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Feb 77; INT
- Concord Pavilion;** California, Concord; Frank O. Gehry; ph.; p. 43; May 77; AIAJ
- Congress Wing for Finlandia Hall;** Finland, Helsinki; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; sec.; p. 67-71; Apr 77; PA
- Fisher Lincoln Center;** New York, New York; Fourth Renovation of Philharmonic Hall; Philip Johnson and John Burgee; ph.; p. 64-68; Mar 77; PA
- Membrane Roofing for Open-Air Concerts;** Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Chrysalis and Students; ph.; p. 68; Feb 77; PA
- Music Pavilion;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Robin Hood Dell West; Mac Fayden & DeVido; ph. pl. sec.; p. 129-132; Jan 77; AR
- National Theater;** England, London; Denys Lasdun; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-88; Sept 77; AR
- Remodeling Grand Old Opera House;** Texas, Galveston; Hardy Holzman & Pfeiffer; ill. ph. pl.; p. 89; Aug 77; AR
- See CONVENTION CENTER, EXHIBITION, CREATION, SCHOOL, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

AUSTRALIA

- Torin Corporation Plant;** Marcel Breuer and Herbert Beckhard; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Aug 77; AR

AUSTRIA

- Vienna;** Jewell Shop; His Work; Hans Hollein; by Dorothy Alexander; ph. iso.; p. 70-73; Feb 77; INT

B

BANK

- Bank Design, Lines in Banks;** by John F. Pile; ph.; p. 74-75; Aug 77; CI
- Bank;** New York, Fishkill; Heritage Savings Bank; M. D. Lane; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Aug 77; CI
- Branch Bank, Interior;** New York, New York; Banco di Napoli; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Sept 77; PA
- Branch Bank;** France, Paris; Bank of America; Berthet, Godet and Pochy & Crumiere; ph.; p. 76-79; Apr 77; INT
- Branch Bank;** Iowa, Des Moines; Charles Herbert; ph. pl.; p. 27; Aug 77; PA
- Branch Bank;** Iowa, Jefferson; Charles Herbert; ph. pl.; p. 26; Aug 77; PA
- Branch Bank;** New Mexico, Santa Fe; Santa Fe Savings and Loan; Joseph H. Lancor; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Aug 77; CI
- Branch Bank;** New York, New York; Banco di Napoli; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 72-75; Apr 77; INT
- Branch Bank;** Texas, Houston; First City Bank; Pierce, Goodwin & Alexander, Interior Architecture; ph.; p. 104-105; June 77; CI

BANK (Cont'd)

- Branch Bank;** Texas, Houston; First City Bank; S. I. Morris; ph. sec. pl.; p. 100-103; June 77; CI
- Branch Banks, Five;** New Jersey, Lakewood, Roselle, Garwood, Union Township, Cherry Hills and Hillsbo City; City Federal Savings Bank; Jack L. Gordon; ph. pl. iso.; p. 62-69; Aug 77; CI
- Brown Deer Bank;** Wisconsin, Brown Deer; Brust & Zimmerman; ph. pl.; p. 186-187; Nov 77; ID
- California, San Francisco;** California First Bank; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 154-165; Oct 77; ID
- Commerce Bank;** Texas, Houston; S. I. Morris; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; July 77; CI
- Converted from House and Barn;** New Hampshire, Nashua, Royal & Longstreet; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; May 77; HH
- Federal Reserve Bank;** Interiors; Pennsylvania; Interspace; ph.; p. 86-89; Oct 77; CI
- Federal Reserve Bank;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. iso.; p. 92-93; Feb 77; AR
- Illinois National Bank Building;** Illinois, Springfield; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by C. Ray Smith; ph.; p. 68-71; Apr 77; INT
- Interiors;** Bank Headquarters, New York, New York; Banco Real, S. A.; Office Design Associates; ph. pl.; p. 152-155; Mar 77; ID
- Marine Midland Bank, Interiors;** New York, Buffalo; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 154-155; Apr 77; ID
- Revolutions in Bank Design;** by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Apr 77; INT
- Savings and Loan Branch, Interiors;** Pennsylvania, Bryn Mawr; Raymond C. Perko; ph. pl.; p. 150-151; May 77; ID
- Savings and Loan Branch;** New York, Huntington; Sanford Hanauer; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; July 77; ID
- Savings Association Branch;** Texas, Houston; Pennzoil Place; Wilson, Crain, Anderson & Reynolds; ph.; p. 146-147; June 77; ID
- World Savings Headquarters;** California, Oakland; Interiors, Supergraphics; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 146-147; Apr 77; ID

BARRIER FREE DESIGN

- Studies on the University of California, Berkeley Campus;** ph.; p. 38; Oct 77; PA

BATHROOM

- Master Bath;** Illinois, Chicago; Loebl, Schlossman & Hackl; ph. pl.; p. 67; Sept 77; HH
- New Products;** ph.; p. 108, 110, 113; Mar 77; HH
- New Products;** ph.; p. 110+; mid-Oct 77; AR
- New Products;** ph.; p. 60-61; July/Aug 77; RI
- New Products;** ph.; p. 88-90, 93; May 77; HH
- New Products;** ph.; p. 98-101, 152; Jan 77; HH
- Opulent Bathroom;** Ohio, Cincinnati; Larry Norris; ph. pl.; p. 62; Sept 77; HH
- Ten Custom Bathroom Interiors;** by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; ph.; p. 54-59; July/Aut 77; RI

BEAUTY SALON

See STORE

BEDROOM

- Master Bedroom Suite;** California, Irvine; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Sept 77; HH
- Master Bedroom Suite;** California, Irvine; Red Moltz; ph. pl.; p. 65; Sept 77; HH
- Master Bedroom Suite;** California, Long Beach; C. S. Jones, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Sept 77; HH
- Master Bedroom Suite;** California, Newport Beach; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Sept 77; HH
- Master Bedroom Suite;** Colorado, Aurora; Randolph H. Curry; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Sept 77; HH
- Master Bedroom;** Maryland, Chevy Chase; Hugh K. Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 67; Sept 77; HH

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES

- Children in Hospitals, Person, Place Synomorphy Theory;** by David Canter; pl. Table; p. 20-32; Aug 77; JAR
- Cultural Clashes and Use of Central Park;** New York, New York; Study of Use of Various Areas; by Nancy Lindsay; ph. pl.; p. 515-520; Nov 77; LA
- Design Evaluation of 12 National Park Visitor Centers;** Ervin H. Zube and Joseph H. Crystal and James F. Palmer; dia.; p. 75; Jan 77; PA
- Ecological Theory of Aging;** by M. Powell Lawton; Chart; p. 8-10; Sept 77; JAE
- Emphatic Model, Bridge Between Research and Design;** by Leon A. Pastalan; ph. chart; p. 14-15; Sept 77; JAE
- Ethnic Differences in Perceiving and Using Space;** by Michael Freeman; ill.; p. 47-48; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Gerontological Research for Design;** Senior Citizen Center; by Robert G. Hershberger and Cathy L. Harris; sec. pl.; p. 33-36; Sept 77; JAE
- Normalizing Social-Environment for Mentally Retarded Adults;** New England Villages, Prototypes; by Janet E. Reizenstein and W. A. McBride; elev. pl.; p. 10-23; Mar 77; JAR
- Office Design, Privacy Problem;** by Francine C. Justa and Marian Beyda Golan; table; p. 5-12; Aug 77; JAR
- Priorities in Building Evaluation, Methodological Considerations;** by David Center; p. 38; Mar 77; JAR
- Profile on Single Buyers of Residences;** ph.; p. 54-61; June 77; HH
- Prologue to Urban Space;** Population Studies Related to Space; by Frants Albert; ph. ill.; p. 6-10; Apr 77; JAE
- Questioning on the 'Normal' in Design;** by Suzanne Buttles; p. 437-439; Sept 77; LA
- Research on Fire and Life Saving Behavior in Nursing Homes;** Lars Lerup and John C. K. Liu; dia. ill.; p. 74; Jan 77; PA
- Research on Jail Conditions;** District of Columbia, Washington; Richard Ridley; dia. pl.; p. 73; Jan 77; PA
- Risks in Designing for Other Cultures;** by Brent C. Brolin; p. 521; Nov 77; LA
- Social Science and Environmental Science, The Translation Process;** by Paul G. Windley and Gerald Weisman; ph. ill.; p. 16-19; Sept 77; JAE

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (Cont'd)

- Socio-Cultural Modifications and User Needs in Navajo Housing;** Arizona, Window Rock; by Peter Snyder and Edward Sedall and David Stea; tables; p. 4-9; Dec 76; JAR
- Study on Social Criteria for Housing Design;** Architecture Research Office, Harvard University; ill.; p. 71; Jan 77; PA
- Survey of Attached House Buyer Preferences;** chart; p. 78-81; Sept 77; HH
- Survey of Buyer's Views on Energy Saving;** chart; p. 80-84; Oct 77; HH
- Survey of Home Buyers Preferences;** charts; p. 74-79; July 77; HH
- The Aged as User Group, Aging as a Process in Design Education;** by Sandra C. Howell; ill. ph. chart; p. 26-29; Sept 77; JAE
- Views of the Aging Clients on Elderly Housing;** by Margaret Bemiss; p. 137-138; May 77; AR
See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, ELDERLY HOUSING, EVALUATION also

BICYCLE PATHS

- Bikeway Links Hotels;** Mexico, Quintana Roo, Cancun; by Mario Schjetnan G.; ph. sec.; p. 497-499; Nov 77; LA

BRAZIL

- Brasilia;** Mexican Embassy; Earth Walls; Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon and Abraham Zabłudovsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-85; Oct 77; AR

BUILDING CODE

- Building Standards and Codes for Energy Conservation;** by James G. Gross and James H. Pielert; p. 54-56; Feb 77; JAE
- English Building Regulations and Architectural Design, 1890-1918;** England, — — —; by Roger Harper; elev. pl. ph.; p. 24; Mar 77; JAR
- Impact of Codes on Health Care Institutions;** by Joseph Sprague; ill.; p. 76-77; Dec 77; CI
- Regulatory Codes, Firm's Check List for Industrial Projects;** by Joseph E. Compton; p. 65, 67; June 77; AR

BUILDING PRODUCT

See Individual Subject Headings

BUILDING SCIENCE

- National Institute of Building Sciences;** Its Start and Function; ph.; p. 125-128; Nov 77; AR

C**CALIFORNIA**

- — —; Coastal Act Controls Shore Development; p. 34; Feb 77; AR
- — —; Evolution of the California Landscape; History of Landscape Design and Designers; by David C. Streatfield; ph.; p. 417-424; Sept 77; LA

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- — —; Evolution of the California Landscape; History of Landscape Design and Designers; by David C. Streatfield; ph. biblio.; p. 229-239; May 77; LA
- — —; His Role in American Landscape Architecture; Biographical, Survey of Residential Gardens; Thomas D. Church; by Pam-Anela Messenger; biblio. ph. pl.; p. 128; May 77; LA
- — —; Review of Case Study Houses; High Technology Construction; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-83; Oct 77; PA
- — —; School, Wood Detailing; Allan M. Walter; ph. det.; p. 83; Apr 77; PA
- Alameda;** Duplexes and Single Residences; Baywood Village; Pierre Prodis; ph. pl.; p. 56-57; 60-61; Aug 77; HH
- Albany;** Apartment Development; High Rise; Hallenbeck & Chamorro; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 116-119; Sept 77; AR
- Bakersfield;** Residential Development; Watson Company's Operations; ph. pl.; p. 130-133; Jan 77; HH
- Berkeley;** People's Park History; Radicalization of Common Ground; by Robert Sommer and Robert Thayer, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 510-514; Nov 77; LA
- Beverly Hills;** Residence; Steel Frame; Helmut C. Schultz; ph. pl.; iso.; p. 76-79; Oct 77; PA
- Beverly Hills;** Residence; Interior; John Spath; ph.; p. 90-91; Sept/Oct 77; RI
- Beverly Hills;** Residence; Interiors; Ray Gray; ph.; p. 140-143; Feb 77; ID
- Burbank;** Buena Vista Park Design; Reynolds Environmental Group; ph. pl.; p. 310-311; July 77; LA
- Carmel Valley;** Townhouse; Fairway Condominiums; Hall, Goodhue & Haisley; ph. pl.; p. 84; July 77; HH
- Concord;** Concord Pavilion; Frank O. Gehry; ph.; p. 43; May 77; AIAJ
- Contra Costa County;** Townhouses and Zero-Lot-Line Houses; Crow Canyon; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; June 77; HH
- Culver City;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Condominium Conversion; ph. pl.; p. 50; Mar 77; HH
- Davis;** Experimental Solar Community, History; Village Homes; Michael Corbett; by Robert L. Thayer, Jr.; ph.; p. 223-228; May 77; LA
- Davis;** Student Built Housing, University of California at Davis; Evaluation; by Judith Corbett; ph. pl.; p. 36-40; Aug 77; JAR
- Foster City;** Residence; Whaler's Cove; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; June 77; HH
- Foster City;** Residential Development; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 124-126; mid-May 77; AR
- Fullerton;** Townhouse; Quail Ridge; Ladd, Kelsey, & Woodward; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Sept 77; HH
- Garden Grove;** Community Church; Crystal Cathedral; Johnson & Burgee; m.; p. 43; Mar 77; AR
- Goleta;** Hobey Baker Restaurant; Barry Berkus; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Nov 77; CI
- Greenbrae;** School; Elementary; Built, 1953; William Corlett; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Apr 77; AR

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Healdsburg;** Winery; Roland & Miller; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-133; June 77; AR
- Hemet;** Residential Development; Solar System on Development Houses; Energy Conserving; dia. ph.; p. 86-89; Apr 77; HH
- Hillsborough;** Interiors; First Grade Classroom; Nueva Learning Center; Dick Fosselman; ph.; p. 88-89; Sept 77; PA
- Huntington Beach;** Kitchen; Merle Roussellot; ph. pl.; p. 77; Apr 77; HH
- Huntington Beach;** Residence; High Price Houses in Hun-Down Beach Area; ph. pl.; p. 50; Oct 77; HH
- Irvine;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Rancho San Joaquin; Backin, Arrigoni & Ross; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Sept 77; HH
- Irvine;** Duplex Complex; Turtle Rock Glen; Richardson, Nagy & Martin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-63; July 77; HH
- Irvine;** Duplex, Fourplex and Single Residences; Woodbridge Crossing; Paul Thoryk; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Aug 77; HH
- Irvine;** Master Bedroom Suite; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Sept 77; HH
- Irvine;** Master Bedroom Suite; Red Moltz; ph. pl.; p. 65; Sept 77; HH
- Irvine;** Office Building; Middle Rise; FLUOR Headquarters; Mechanical Fan Tower Rooms; Walton Becket; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Irvine;** On the Sale of the Irvine Ranch; ph. map; p. 10-11; July 77; HH
- Irvine;** Townhouse; Arbor Lake; Corbin & Yamfuji; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; May 77; HH
- La Jolla;** Kitchen; Dale Naegel; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Apr 77; HH
- La Jolla;** Kitchen; Wright Styles; ph. pl.; p. 79; Apr 77; HH
- La Jolla;** Saik Institute; Evaluation after 12 Years; Louis I. Kahn; by Allan Temko; ph. sec.; p. 42-49; Mar 77; AIAJ
- Long Beach;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Parkview Terrace; Roger Peter Porter; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Oct 77; HH
- Long Beach;** Duplex Development; Crown Pointe; C. S. Jones, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 77; HH
- Long Beach;** Interiors; Steamship Company Offices; Remodeled Building; Hugh Gibbs and Donald Gibbs; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Jan 77; AR
- Long Beach;** Master Bedroom Suite; C. S. Jones, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Sept 77; HH
- Long Beach;** Residence; Parkview Terrace; Emil Benis; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Oct 77; HH
- Los Angeles;** Audience Reaction to Coastal Scenery; by Tridib Banerjee; ph. chart; p. 240-243; May 77; LA
- Los Angeles;** Billboards as Art; Museum Exhibition and Commissioned Billboards; ph.; p. 22-23; Aug 77; PA
- Los Angeles;** Biltmore Hotel, Renovated; Gene Summers and Phyllis Lambert; ph.; p. 60-65; July 77; CI
- Los Angeles;** Bonaventure Hotel; John Portman; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-127; Dec 77; ID
- Los Angeles;** Carpet Showroom; Stark; Arthur E. Smith; ph.; p. 14; Oct 77; CI

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Los Angeles;** Department Store; Bullock's; Walker & Grad; ph.; p. 116-119; Feb 77; ID
- Los Angeles;** Designer's Club; Janice Kerchman; ph.; p. 90-91; Dec 77; CI
- Los Angeles;** Fabric and Wall Covering Showroom; Brunschwig & Fils; Robert L. Barnett; ph. pl.; p. 152-153; Feb 77; ID
- Los Angeles;** Fabrics, Carpets, Wall Covering Showroom; Jack Lenor Larsen, Michael Bolton; ph.; p. 166-167; Aug 77; ID
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showroom; Pace; Janet Schwietzer; ph.; p. 16; Jan 79; INT
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showroom; Pacific-Condifocus; Skip Harvey and Dorothy Blowers; ph.; p. 62; Mar 77; ID
- Los Angeles;** Hospital; General; St. Vincent Medical Center; Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Aug 77; AR
- Los Angeles;** Office Building Plaza; Albert C. Martin; ph. pl.; p. 43; Fall 77; UD
- Los Angeles;** School of Communications; University of Southern California; A. Quincy Jones; ph.; p. 40; May 77; PA
- Los Angeles;** Sevenplex; Matlin & Dvoretzky; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; July 77; HH
- Los Angeles;** Showroom; Furniture; Knoll; Cini Boeri; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Sept 77; PA
- Los Angeles;** Two Houses, Steel Frame; Peter de Bretteville; sec. ph. pl.; p. 70-75; Oct 77; PA
- Los Angeles;** UMTA Funds for People Movers for Four Cities; St. Paul, Houston, Cleveland; ph. ill.; p. 24-25; Spring 77; UD
- Marin County;** Residence; Beach House; Chan & Rader; ph. pl.; p. 89; Sept 77; HH
- Mill Valley;** Residence; Addition; Daniel Solomon; ph. pl.; p. 90-92; Nov 77; AR
- Millbrae;** Residential Development; Green Hills; Design Phase II; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Mar 77; HH
- Moraga;** Recreation Package to Sell House; ill. pl. ph.; p. 46; July 77; HH
- Newport Beach;** Residence; Sea View; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Oct 77; HH
- Newport Beach;** Master Bedroom Suite; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Sept 77; HH
- Newport Beach;** Townhouse; Downhill Units; Big Canyon; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; HH
- Northern Area;** 25 Mile Running Fence by Christo; Christo Javacheff; by Helaine Kaplan; ph.; p. 56-61; Jan 77; LA
- Northridge;** Kitchen; Carole Eichen; ph. pl.; p. 76; Apr 77; HH
- Oakland;** Art, History and Technology Museum; History, Analysis and Critique; Kevin Roche and John Dinklelo; by Allan Temko; ph.; p. 30-37; June 77; AIAJ
- Oakland;** World Savings Headquarters; Interiors; Supergraphics; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 146-147; Apr 77; ID
- Orange;** Townhouse; Orange Lakes; Carl McLarand; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Sept 77; HH
- Oxnard;** Kitchen; Kenneth Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Apr 77; HH
- Palo Alto;** Residence; Etel Thea Kramer; ph. pl.; p. 54; Mar 77; PA

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Palo Alto;** Shopping Center; Remodeled; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; June 77; AR
- Palos Verdes;** Residence; Additions and Remodeling; Coy Howard; pl. ill. sec.; p. 64; Jan 77; PA
- Pamona;** Residence; Polytherm, Passive Energy House; California Polytechnic Students; ph. pl.; p. 20; Feb 77; JAE
- Pasadena;** Art Center College of Design; Bridges Canyon; Craig Ellwood; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 62-65; Aug 77; PA
- Petaluma;** Growth Control Five More Years; p. 28; Dec 77; HH
- Riverside County;** Indio Palms Park Center; Demonstrates Environmental Ethic; Paolo Soleri; m. sec.; p. 57; Feb 77; JAE
- Sacramento;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Donald Sandy, Jr. and James A. Babcock; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; mid-May 77; AR
- Sacramento;** Expansion Possibilities of Small Model; Timberline Houses; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Aug 77; HH
- Sacramento;** Merchandising Warehouse; Building Notch Slides Out for Entrance; Site; m. iso. det. pl.; p. 126-127; Mar 77; AR
- Sacramento;** State Office Buildings; Benham & Blair; pl. ill. sec. m.; p. 50-56; Dec 77; AIAJ
- Sacramento;** State Office Buildings; Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman; m.; p. 56; Dec 77; AIAJ
- Sacramento;** State Office Buildings; Energy Efficient; Analysis; Sym Van Der Ryn; by Allen Temko; ill. pl. sec. m.; p. 50-56; Dec 77; AIAJ
- San Bruno;** Restaurant; The Kite Tree; Ray Gray; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; July 77; ID
- San Diego, Near;** Townhouse; Two Parks; Renting Study; Richardson, Nagy & Martin; ph. pl.; p. 84-86; Dec 77; HH
- San Diego;** Florida Canyon Park; Van Dyke & Halsey; ill.; p. 336-337; July 77; LA
- San Diego;** Library; University of California at San Diego; Analysis; William L. Pereira; by James Britton II; ph. sec.; p. 30-35; Aug 77; AIAJ
- San Diego;** On Becoming America's Finest City; Controlling Sprawl, Urban Design Plan; by James Britton II; ph.; p. 29-41; Mar 77; AIAJ
- San Diego;** San Diego's Relation to Mexican Neighbors; by Angeles Leira; ph.; p. 50-51; Mar 77; AIAJ
- San Diego;** Seaworld Marine Park; Mission Bay; Wimmer & Yamada; ph.; p. 332-333; July 77; LA
- San Francisco;** Apartment Development; Mixed High Rise and Townhouses; Telegraph Landing; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 86; July 77; HH
- San Francisco;** BART Station, Graphics; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 148; Apr 77; ID
- San Francisco;** Ballot Showing Alternative Redevelopment Plans; Yuerba Buena Project; Community Design Center; pl. ill.; p. 83; Jan 77, PA
- San Francisco;** Bank; California First Bank; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 154-165; Oct 77; ID
- San Francisco;** Cafeteria, Graphics; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 150-152; Apr 77; ID

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- San Francisco;** Evaluation, A Spatial Landmark; Hyatt Regency Hotel; John Portman; by John Pastier; ph. pl.; p. 36-43; Oct 77; AIAJ
- San Francisco;** Interior; EST Headquarters; Barry Brukoff; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Mar 77; INT
- San Francisco;** Interiors; Levi Strauss Offices; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 153; Apr 77; ID
- San Francisco;** Interiors; Maritime Offices; Lighting Emphasis; Robinson & Mills; ph. pl. sec.; p. 131-136; Feb 77; AR
- San Francisco;** Kitchen; Charles Pfister; ph. pl.; p. 131-133; Aug 77; ID
- San Francisco;** New Planning Director; Plans for Neighborhoods and People; Rai Okamoto; by Jim Burns; ph. map; p. 24-25+; Summer 77; UD
- San Francisco;** Residence; Architect's House; Charles Pfister; ph.; p. 170-177; Sept 77; ID
- San Francisco;** Residence; Interiors Remodeled; Charles Moore and Dimitri Vedensky; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Sept 77; PA
- San Francisco;** Office Building; Low Rise; Office and Apartment Building; Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis; ph. pl.; p. 88-91; June 77; PA
- San Jose;** Computer Center; IBM Santa Teresa Laboratory; McCue, Boone & Tomsick; ph. pl.; p. 99-104; Aug 77; AR
- San Luis Obispo;** Remodeled Buildings; Specialty Shops, the Creamery; Financial Analysis; ph. pl.; p. 54-55, 65-67; Dec 77; HH
- San Rafael;** Tennis Club; Backen, Arrigoni & Ross; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-130; Feb 77; AR
- San Simeon, Berkeley;** Residence; Hearst Castle and Other Buildings, 1906-1937; Julia Morgan; ph.; p. 7, 42, 44-45; Mar 77; PA
- Santa Barbara;** Arlington Center for the Performing Arts; Restoration of Theater; Arendt, Mosher, Grant, Pedersen & Phillips; ph.; p. 72-75; Nov 77; PA
- Santa Barbara;** Office Building; Low Rise; Lawyer's Offices; Remodeling; Edwards & Pitman; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 80-83; Feb 77; HH
- Santa Barbara;** Residence; Paul Gray; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; mid-May 77; AR
- Santa Barbara;** Shopping Center; Remodeled Building for Specialty Shops; Jerry Zimmer; ph. pl.; p. 81, 84-85; Feb 77; HH
- Santa Barbara;** University of California; Marquis & Stoller; ph. pl.; p. 85-88; July 77; AR
- Santa Monica Mountains;** Buddhist Retreat; Bernard Maquet; sec. iso. pl. ill. m.; p. 50-51; Jan 77; PA
- Santa Monica;** Architecture Building; Southern California Institute of Architecture; Remodeled Industrial Building; Raymond Kappe; ph.; p. 122-124; Nov 77; AR
- Santa Monica;** Crematorium; Solar Energy Prototype; Critique; Frederick Fisher; ill. pl. dia.; p. 56-57; Jan 77; PA
- Santa Monica;** Residence; Steel Frame, Built 1949; Charles Eames; p. 80-83; Oct 77; PA
- Santa Rosa;** Microelectronics Plant; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-129; June 77; AR
- Sea Ranch;** Residence; Vacation House; Donald Jacobs; ph. pl. sec.; p. 147-150; Jan 77; AR

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Sonoma;** Residence Landscape Plan; Other Gardens; Thomas D. Church; ph. pl.; p. 131+; Mar 77; LA
- South San Francisco;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Colina; Natkin & Weber; ph. pl. iso.; p. 82-83; July 77; HH
- Southern Area;** Residence; Paul Thorok; ph. pl.; p. 113-116; Apr 77; AR
- Southern;** Merchandising Warehouses, Two; One a Tilted Box, the Other Appears Covered by Parking; Site; m. elev.; p. 128-129; Mar 77; AR
- Stockton;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; mid-May 77; AR
- Stockton;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Venetian Park; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Sept 77; HH
- Tarzana;** Beauty Salon; Gelber Ostrick; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Sept 77; ID
- Walnut Creek;** Custom Model Residences; Mike Davis; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; May 77; HH
- Walnut Creek;** Preserving Open Space; City of Walnut Creek Planners; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 44-45; Spring 77; UD
- Walnut;** Residence; The Ridges; Hales & Langston; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Oct 77; HH
- Woodbridge;** Kitchen; Red Moltz; ph. pl.; p. 80; Apr 77; HH

CANADA

- — —; Canadian Furniture; ph.; p. 18-19+; Oct 77; CI
- — —; Radically Conservative Designer's Work and Influence; Survey of Work; Barton Myers; by C. Ray Smith; ph. ill. pl.; p. 12-19; Summer 77; UD
- Alberta, Calgary;** Planning for Fast Growth; Strong Core, Park, Urban Renewal Rail System; by Gary E. Park; ph. ill.; p. 26-29+; Spring 77; UD
- Alberta, Edmonton;** Campus Plan; University of Alberta; Barton Myers; ph. pl. sec.; p. 12-13, 18-19; Summer 77; UD
- Alberta, Edmonton;** Citadel Theater; Barton Myers; ph.; p. 16-17; Summer 77; UD
- Alberta, Edmonton;** Theater; Three-Theater Building; Barton Myers and R. L. Wilkin; by C. Ray Smith; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 77; PA
- British Columbia, Vancouver and Victoria;** New Townscapes; ph.; p. 42-43; Aug 77; PA
- British Columbia, Vancouver;** Anthropology Museum, University of British Columbia; Arthur Erickson; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 103-110; May 77; AR
- British Columbia, Vancouver;** Residence; James K. M. Cheng; ph.; pl. p. 72-73; mid-May 77; AR
- British Columbia, Vancouver;** Residence; Remodeled; Interiors; Robert Ledingham; ph.; p. 90-93; July 77; ID
- Ontario, Montreal;** Subway Promenades Link Downtown Multi-Use Developments, Analysis; ph. pl.; p. 38-41; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Ontario, Ottawa;** Art Museum, National Gallery; Parkin Partnership; m. sec. elev.; p. 39; Sept 77; AR
- Ontario, Peterborough;** College V Campus; Trent University; Fairfield & Dubois; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Oct 77; CI

CANADA (Cont'd)

- Ontario, Toronto;** Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Dundas-Sherbourne Housing; In-Fill; Diamond & Myers; ph. pl.; p. 40-45; Dec 77; PA
- Ontario, Toronto;** Casa Loma Campus, George Brown College; Fairfield & Du Bois and Alan Moody; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Oct 77; CI
- Ontario, Toronto;** Federal Office Building; Energy Saving in Lighting and HVAC Systems; DuBoise, Strong & Bindhardt et al.; p. pl.; p. 62-65; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Ontario, Toronto;** Furniture Showroom; Joan Burt; ph.; p. 16; Oct 77; CI
- Ontario, Toronto;** Hyperbolic Paraboloid Steel Roofs; Thom Partnership, et al.; ph. det. pl.; p. 154; Jan 77; AR
- Ontario, Toronto;** Metropolitan Library; Lighting System; Raymond Moriyama; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Ontario, Toronto;** Planning and Power, The Grand Scheme; by Stephen G. McLaughlin; ph.; p. 24-25+; Fall 77; UD
- Ontario, Toronto;** Residence; Barton Myers; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; mid-May 77; AR
- Ontario, Toronto;** Residence; Interiors; Robert Dirstein; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 42-45; July/Aug 77; RI

CARPET

- American Carpet Exhibit;** ph.; p. 36; Mar 77; INT
- Carpet, New Products;** ph.; p. 68; Oct 77; CI
- Carpeting and Flooring News;** New Products; ph.; p. 114+; June 77; ID
- Carpeting and Flooring News;** Resist Dyed Floor Cloth; ph.; p. 82+; Oct 77; ID
- Grid Type Carpet;** ph.; p. 26; Feb 77; INT
- New Products;** ph.; p. 85+; mid-Oct 77; AR

CEILING

- Ceiling Systems;** Design Integration; Details of Typical Suspension Systems; ph. det. dia.; p. 76-83; Mar 77; PA
- New Products;** ph.; p. 88+; mid-Oct 77; AR

CHINA

- Interior Designers Views on Trip to China;** by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 76-79; May/June 77; RI

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

- Auto Restricted Zones in Five U. S. Cities, A Study;** by Rosanne Daryl Thomas; ph. map; p. 26-27; Fall 77; UD
- Book Showing Ways of Improving Neighborhood Livability;** Jack Sidener; dia. pl. ill.; p. 78-79; Jan 77; PA
- Book to Involve Citizens in Neighborhood Improvement;** Massachusetts, Boston; Arrowstreet and Jan Frankina; ill. dia.; p. 86-87; Jan 77; PA
- Boom Town;** Wyoming; Wright; ph.; p. 14-17; Fall 77; UD
- Builders Adapt To Growth Control Ordinance;** Colorado, Boulder; p. 28; Dec 77; HH

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

(Cont'd)

- Cancun Strip, New Resort Area;** Mexico, Quintana Roo, Cancun; Landa & Fonatur; by Mario Schjjetnan G.; ph. pl.; p. 491-496; Nov 77; LA
- Cities Energized by the Sun;** Paolo Soleri; m.; p. 67; Feb 77; JAE
- Coastal Act Controls Shore Development;** California, — — —; p. 34; Feb 77; AR
- Critique of Architectural Mecca;** Indiana, Columbus; Lacks Landscaping; by Steven R. Krog; ph.; p. 62-68; Jan 77 LA
- Cuban New Towns Work;** Cuba; by Mary D. Howard and John R. Howard; ph.; p. 26-27; Summer 77; UD
- Debate on Grants for Community Development;** by Mary E. Osman; p. 48-49; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Development Plan;** Hawaii, Kauai, Lihue; EDAW and Muroda Associates; ph. pl. map; p. 344-345; July 77; LA
- Energy and Patterns of Land Use;** Ideal Cities; by Philip Steadman; ill. pl.; p. 62-67; Feb 77; JAE
- Energy Conservation Through Community Planning;** by Jane E. Silverman; p. 47-49; Oct 77; AIAJ
- Energy-Related New Town Growth;** by Patricia Conway and A. Eugene Kohn; p. 16-17; Fall 77; UD
- Evaluation of Process, Aborted New Town Design;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Cedar Riverside, High Density Housing; Ralph Rapson; by Judith A. Martin; ph.; p. 26-35; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Evolution of an 1842 Commons, Ladbroke Grove;** England, London; by Sherwood Stockwell; ph.; p. 522-526; Nov 77; LA
- Gathering Citizen Ideas on Waterfront Development;** Ohio, Dayton; Charles Moore, et al.; ph.; p. 84-85; Jan 77; PA
- Growth Control Five More Years;** California, Petaluma; p. 28; Dec 77; HH
- Growth Curb Upheld in California Supreme Court;** ph.; p. 28, 30; Mar 77; HH
- Growth Problems for Gambling City;** New Jersey, Atlantic City; Zoning Problems; ph.; p. 6-7; Nov 77; HH
- Handbook on Guiding Growth and Change;** Massachusetts, — — —; Sarah Peskin; ill. dia.; p. 82; Jan 77; PA
- Handbook on Techniques for Protecting Open Space;** New Hampshire, — — —; Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests; dia.; p. 77; Jan 77; PA
- Housing and Community Development Act, 1977;** Central City Revitalization; by Nathaniel Parish and Csaba Teglas; p. 61; Dec 77; AR
- Island Preservation Plan;** South Carolina, Botany Bay Island; McNeely Associates; ph. pl.; p. 324-325; July 77; LA
- Jury Discussion of Planning and Urban Design;** ph. pl. ill. dia. elev. sec.; p. 76-87; Jan 77; PA
- National Model for Community Development;** Maryland, Baltimore; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 38-45; Nov 77; AIAJ
- New Capital City Plan;** Tanzania, Dodoma; Project Planning Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 326-327; July 77; LA

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

(Cont'd)

- New Planning Director, Plans for Neighborhoods and People;** California, San Francisco; Rai Okamoto; by Jim Burns; ph. map; p. 24-25+; Summer 77; UD
- New Resort Area;** Mexico, Quintana Roo, Cancun; Critique by Felix Sanchez; ph. p. 500-502; Nov 77; LA
- New Town Genesis, Innovative Ideas;** Oregon, Cerro Gordo; Free Standing Self-Contained; Charles de Deurwaerder; by Paula Kochler French; ph. pl. ill.; p. 503-508; Nov 77; LA
- New Town in Town;** Saudi Arabia, Riyadh; Sverdrup & Parcel, Eugene J. Mackey and Abalkhail; ill.; p. 37; Dec 77; AR
- New Town Out of Private Projects;** Maryland, Germantown; Aided by County Planners; by Jane A. Silverman; ph. map; p. 44-46; Feb 77; AIAJ
- New Town Status;** England; map; p. 24-25; Aug 77; HH
- New Town;** England, London, The Barbican; Chamberlin, Powell & Bonn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61, 67; July 77; PA
- New Town;** England, Milton Keynes; Llewelyn-Davies, Weeks, Forestier-Walker & Bor; ph. pl. ill.; p. 58, 64-67; July 77; PA
- New Town;** England, Thamesmead; Greater London Council Department of Architecture; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58, 62-63, 67; July 77; PA
- New Towns Borrowed Selves Broke;** ph.; p. 40; Mar 77; HH
- New Towns, Poorly Designed, Report;** p. 38; Mar 77; AR
- New Urban Policy by an Urban Mayor;** Editorial; by Walter F. Wagner, Jr.; p. 13; Mar 77; AR
- On Becoming America's Finest City;** California, San Diego; Controlling Sprawl, Urban Design Plan; by James Britton II; ph.; p. 29-41; Mar 77; AIAJ
- Plan to Preserve Neighborhood;** New York, New York, Manhattan, Little Italy; Urban Design Group; elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Jan 77; PA
- Planner's Sensitivity to Urban Design and Planning;** Texas, Dallas, Preservation Efforts; Weiming Lu; by Nory Miller; ph. ill. map; p. 18-21; Fall 77; UD
- Planning and Power, the Grand Scheme;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; by Stephen G. McLaughlin; ph.; p. 24-25+; Fall 77; UD
- Preservation Efforts, Various Parts of City;** Kentucky, Louisville; by Michael Winkleman; ph.; p. 40-43; Spring 77; UD
- Preserving Open Space;** California, Walnut Creek; City of Walnut Creek Planners; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 44-45; Spring 77; UD
- Radically Conservative Designer's Work and Influence;** Canada, — — —; Survey of Work; Barton Myers; by C. Ray Smith; ph. ill. pl.; p. 12-19; Summer 77; UD
- Report on HUD's New Town Program;** p. 24; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Resort Community Plan;** New York, Lake Placid; HOK; ph. ill. map; p. 330-331; July 77; LA

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING**(Cont'd)**

- Resort Village;** Yugoslavia, Piran; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Oct 77; AR
- Reuse and Restoration of Pullman Company Town;** Illinois, Chicago; Environment Seven; ph. pl.; p. 26; Oct 77; PA
- River Plan;** Rhode Island, North Kingstown, South Kingstown, Narragansett; River Landscapes, et al.; ph. map; p. 338-339; July 77; LA
- San Diego's Relation To Mexican Neighbors;** California, San Diego; by Angeles Leira; ph.; p. 50-51; Mar 77; AIAJ
- Shinjuku, Success at a Crowded Commercial Center;** Japan, Tokyo; by Peter Gluck; ph. pl.; p. 101-104; Sept 77; AR
- Successful Rebirth of a City;** Poland, Warsaw; by Jerzy E. Glowczewski; ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Winter 76; UD
- Town Center Plan, Sidewalk Plan;** New York, Woodstock R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl. dia.; p. 108-110; Feb 77; AR
- Underground, Linear Conference City, Arabian Gulf Site;** C. F. Murphy; m. sec. pl. elev. dia.; p. 54-55; Jan 77; PA
- Unique Planning Agency, DATAR;** France, — — —; Joint Public and Private Financing of Resort Towns; by Ann Ferebee; ph. map, table; p. 11-17; Spring 77; UD
- Urban Homesteads Includes Stores;** Maryland, Baltimore; p. 11; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Working Microbrigades;** Cuba; ph.; p. 28-29; Summer 77; UD
- Young Professionals Move to City Core Renews City, Report;** ill.; p. 16, 20; Oct 77; AIAJ
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, ARCHITECTURE, CONSERVATION, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, TRANSPORTATION, URBAN DESIGN, UNIVERSITY also

CIVIC CENTER

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, URBAN DESIGN

CLINIC

- Dental Society Offices;** New York, New York; Frost Interior Design; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Mar 77; INT
- Dentistry for Children Clinic;** New York, New York; Noel Jeffrey; ph.; p. 88-89; Dec 77; CI
- Diabetes Clinic;** Massachusetts, Boston; Payette Associates; ph. pl.; p. 49-53; Feb 77; PA
- Medical Clinic, Prefabricated Dome;** ph. pl.; p. 47; Spring 77; UD
- Medical Office Building is Hospital Addition;** Mexico, Tijuana; Morphosis; iso. pl. sec.; p. 58; Jan 77; PA
- Ophthalmologist's Offices, Coral Gables, Florida;** Ferendino, Graffton, Spillis & Candela; ph. pl. p. 86-87; Dec 77; CI
- Podiatrists Offices;** New York, New York; Michael Rubin and Henry Smith-Miller; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; May 77; INT
- See HOSPITAL also

CLUB

See NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION

COATINGS

- Protecting Wood from Its Enemies, Preservatives;** ph. tables; p. 89-93; Apr 77; PA
- Wood Staining Service Saves Costs;** ph.; p. 26; Nov 77; HH
- See WALL COVERING also

COLOMBIA

- Bogota;** Precast Building System for Mass Housing; Cortina System; ph. pl. elev.; p. 39; Jan 77; AR
- Medellin;** Chapel; Catholic; Laureano Forero and Rodrigo Arboleda; ph. pl.; p. 101-107; July 77; AR

COLOR

- Consideration of Color Other Than Off-White;** by Faber Birren; ph.; p. 66-67; July 77; AIAJ
- In-Vogue Color Schemes for House Models;** by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 54; Oct 77; HH

COLORADO

- — —; Architects Views and Approaches to Solar Design; Example Projects; by Margaret F. Gaskie; ill. pl. sec.; p. 108-113; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Aurora;** Master Bedroom Suite; Randolph H. Curry; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Sept 77; HH
- Aurora;** Residence; Shenandoah; Randolph H. Curry; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Oct 77; HH
- Boulder;** Builders Adapt to Growth Control Ordinance; p. 28; Dec 77; HH
- Boulder;** Remodeled School Building; Gage Davis; ph.; p. 58-59; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Colorado Springs;** Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Buildings; Alamo Plaza; Richard Meier; ph. pl. elev. iso.; p. 100-101; Dec 77; AR
- Denver, Near;** Office Building; Middle Rise; Johns-Manville Headquarters; Interiors by Space Design Group; Architects Collaborative; ph. iso. sec. pl.; p. 168-185; Nov 77; ID
- Denver, Near;** Residence; Redesigned through Public Interview; Plan Analysis; Lee & Klages; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 75, 80-83; Dec 77; HH
- Denver;** Learning Resources Center, Auraria Campus; C. F. Murphy; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Nov 77; AR
- Denver;** Office Building; Low Rise; Johns-Manville Headquarters; Space Design Group; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; Nov 77; CI
- Denver;** Residence; New Beginnings Homes; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Aug 77; HH
- Denver;** Residence; Willow Creek; Writer Corporation; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Oct 77; HH
- Denver;** Residential Development; Cluster Units; Ely Fishkin; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Feb 77; HH
- Denver;** Solar Office Building; Architect's Offices; Richard L. Crowther; sec. pl. ph. iso.; p. 77-79; Dec 77; PA
- Denver;** Townhouse; Cobblestone; ph. pl.; p. 38; Aug 77; HH
- Jefferson County;** Low Rise; Johns-Manville World Headquarters; Architects Collaborative; ph. axon. pl. m.; p. 89-100, 127-128; Sept 77; AR
- Vail;** Residence; Ski House; Venturi & Rauch; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 77; PA

COMMUNITY CENTER

Center for Older People; Maryland, Baltimore; ph.; p. 54-55; Sept 77; AIAJ

Centers for Older People; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; ph.; p. 53-54; Sept 77; AIAJ

Community Center, Remodeled Fire House; New York, Troy; Garry J. Kearns; ph.; p. 36; Fall 77; UD

Environments and Aging, Design Process and Educational Context; by Gerald Weisman and Gene Ernst; pl.; p. 30-32; Sept 77; JAE

Gerontological Research for Design; Senior Citizen Center; by Robert G. Hershberger and Cathy L. Harris; sec. pl.; p. 33-36; Sept 77; JAE

Harriet Tubman House; Massachusetts, Boston; Still Associates; ph. pl.; p. 46-49; Dec 77; PA

Neighborhood Center; Pennsylvania, Lancaster; Friday; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; May 77; PA

New York, New York, Bronx; Smotrich & Platt; by Kathleen Kelley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-98; Oct 77; AR

Remodeled as Community Religious Center; New York, New York, Roosevelt Island; Restoration of 1875 Building; Giorgio Cavaglieni; ph. sec.; p. 109; July 77; AR

Remodeled School Building; Colorado, Boulder; Gage Davis; ph.; p. 58-59; Apr 77; AIAJ

Senior Citizen's Center; Ohio, Dayton; Richard Levin; ph.; p. 52; Sept 77; AIAJ

Youth Center; Florida, Miami Beach; Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph. pl.; p. 79-84; July 77; AR

See RECREATION also

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

D. Greenberg's Computer Graphics, Architectural Design Techniques; Perspective, Shading, Color Shading, Structural Heat Loss Programs; ill. dia. iso.; p. 98-105; mid-Aug 77; AR

Leon Hoffman's ADES; p. 74; Sept 77; ID

Planning ADES, Computer Assisted Space Planning; by Allan Cytryn and William Parsons; biblio. chart, pl.; p. 190-197; May 77; ID

See OFFICE PRACTICE, SPECIFICATIONS also

COMPUTER

Building Automation Analysis, The Economics, Part 1; by Donald E. Ross; ph.; p. 147-150; Apr 77; AR

Building Automation, Part 2, Energy Optimization by Computer; by Donald E. Ross; ph.; p. 143-144; May 77; AR

Computer Analysis in Buying a House or Renting; ph. pl.; p. 50; Feb 77; HH

CONCRETE

See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE

CONNECTICUT

— — —; Addition to Rural House; Mayers & Schiff; ph. pl.; p. 81-83; Nov 77; AR

Avon; Church; Methodist; Philip Ives; ph.; p. 101, 104; July 77; AR

CONNECTICUT (Cont'd)

Avon; Office Building; Low Rise; Financial Analysis; Associated Architects; ph. pl.; p. 56; Dec 77; HH

Cornwall; Residence; Critique of Weekend House by Philosopher, Sociologist, and Architect Himself; Peter Eisenman; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 57-67; June 77; PA

Guilford; Residence Energy Efficient; Jefferson B. Riley; sec. pl. ph.; p. 88; Sept 77; HH

Hartford; Department Store, Luettgens; Interiors by Norwood Oliver; Vincent G. Kling; ph.; p. 124-127; Feb 77; ID

Middlebury and Avon; School; Private; Two Private Schools, 1909; Theodate Pope Riddle; ph.; p. 41, 43; Mar 77; PA

New Haven; Analysis of Two Similar Housing Developments; Harmony House and Canterbury Gardens; Louis Sauer; by Louis Sauer; ph.; p. 26-27+; Feb 77; AIAJ

New Haven; Center for British Art, Yale University; Louis I. Kahn; ph.; p. 21; May 77; PA

New Haven; Center for British Art, Yale University; Critique by Vincent Scully, Jr.; Louis I. Kahn; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 95-104; June 77; AR

New Haven; Center for British Art, Yale University; Interiors by Benjamin Baldwin; Louis I. Kahn; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; July 77; CI

New Haven; Interiors; Designers Offices; Kagan & Associates; ph. sec. pl.; p. 120-121; Sept 77; CI

New Haven; Renovation of Dormitories, Yale University; Herbert S. Newman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 93-100; Mar 77; AR

New Haven; Renovation of Old Dormitories, Yale University; Edward L. Barnes; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 93-100; Mar 77; AR

Northwestern Area; Residence; Bohlin & Powell; ph. pl.; p. 84; Sept 77; HH

Torrington; Residential Development; Lake Ridge, Recreation Community; Philip J. diCorcia; by Michael Winkelman; ph. pl.; p. 32-35; Summer 77; UD

Torrington; Telephone Building; Marcel Breuer and Hamilton Smith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-112; Aug 77; AR

Washington; Residence; Stern & Hagmann; ph. pl.; p. 85; Sept 77; HH

CONSERVATION

Handbook on Techniques for Protecting Open Space; New Hampshire, — — —; Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests; dia.; p. 77; Jan 77; PA

How Britain is Reclaiming Mine Ruins; England, Silksworth; Methodology; by Brian Clouston; ph. pl.; p. 253-262; May 77; LA

Preserving Open Space; California, Walnut Creek; City of Walnut Creek Planners; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 44-45; Spring 77; UD

Preserving Urban Wilds; Massachusetts, Boston; ill. ph.; p. 42-43; Summer 77; UD

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECOLOGY, ENERGY also

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Construction Management Saves 1.5 Million for School; ph. pl. ill.; p. 75-78; Jan 77; AR
See OFFICE PRACTICE also

CONVENTION CENTER

Congress Wing for Finlandia Hall; Finland, Helsinki; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-71; Apr 77; PA

Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Buildings; Colorado, Colorado Springs; Alamo Plaza; Richard Meier; ph. pl. elev. iso.; p. 100-101; Dec 77; AR

Underground, Linear Conference City, Arabian Gulf Site; C. F. Murphy; m. sec. pl. elev. dia.; p. 54-55; Jan 77; PA

See AUDITORIUM also

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See PENAL

COST ANALYSIS

Inexpensive, Fast Estimating Services, Wood and Tower; tables; p. 64-65; Feb 77; AR

Lumber Price Spiral As Do Other Costs; chart; p. 26; Oct 77; HH

Range Estimating, To Predict the Accuracy of Cost Estimates; tables, graph; p. 62-63; Sept 77; AR

See OFFICE PRACTICE, SPECIFIC BUILDING TYPE also

CREMATORIUM

Solar Energy Prototype; California, Santa Monica; Critique; Frederick Fisher; ill. pl. dia.; p. 56-57; Jan 77; PA

CRIME

See SECURITY SYSTEMS, PENAL

CUBA

Cuban New Towns Work; by Mary D. Howard and John R. Howard; ph.; p. 26-27; Summer 77; UD

Working Microbrigades; ph.; p. 28-29; Summer 77; UD

CULTURAL CENTER

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, COMMUNITY CENTER, MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

D

DAM

Architectural Designing, Libby Dam; Montana, Libby; Paul Thiry; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl.; p. 36-41; Apr 77; AIAJ

DAY CARE CENTER

See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER

DELAWARE

Marshallton; Church, Episcopal; Samuel Homsey and Victorine Homsey; ph. pl.; p. 101, 106; July 77; AR

DENMARK

Copenhagen; Scandinavian Furniture Fair; ph.; p. 198-205; Oct 77; ID

DINING ROOM

Five Dining Tables Set Festively; ph.; p. 74-75; Nov/Dec 77; RI

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, Georgetown; Shopping Center, Office Complex; ELS Design Group and Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl.; p. 95-102; Feb 77; AR

Washington; Analysis and Evaluation, Open Office Landscape; AIA Headquarters; Architects Collaborative; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 32-39; July 77; AIAJ

Washington; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Bagley, Soule & Lee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-65; May 77; HH

Washington; Conversion of Union Station to a National Visitors Center; Potomac Group; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Nov 77; PA

Washington; Federal Home Loan Bank Board Building; Energy Conservation in Lighting and HVAC; Max O. Urbahn; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 66-69; mid-Aug 77; AR

Washington; HUD Office Building; Critique by Building User; Marcel Breuer and Nolen & Swinburne; by Lawrence O. Houstoun, Jr.; ph.; p. 52-57; Apr 77; AIAJ

Washington; Master Planning of Capital Hill; Wallace, McHarg, Roberts & Todd; pl.; p. 12, 16; Oct 77; AIAJ

Washington; National Museum of Building Arts; Proposed; Pension Building; ph.; p. 34; Dec 77; AR

Washington; National Park Service Stable; Hartman & Cox; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Feb 77; AR

Washington; Office Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Old Post Office Building; Competition; McGaughy, Marshall & McMillan et al.; by Allen Freeman; ph. ill.; p. 48-50; July 77; AIAJ

Washington; Office Building; Speculative Project, National Permanent Building; Hartman & Cox; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Dec 77; PA

Washington; Park Pavilion; Keyes, Condon & Florence; ph. sec. det.; p. 86; Apr 77; PA

Washington; Proposed National Museum; Pension Building; ph.; p. 25-27; Dec 77; AIAJ

Washington; Remodeled Old Post Office Building to Commercial Use; McGaughy, Marshall & McMillan et al.; ph. ill.; p. 48-49; Nov 77; PA

Washington; Remodeled Warehouse into Offices and Stores; Canal Square; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph.; p. 41; May 77; AIAJ

Washington; Research on Jail Conditions; Richard Ridley; dia. pl.; p. 73; Jan 77; PA

Washington; Residence; Addition; Thomas B. Simmons; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; Nov 77; AR

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Washington; Zoo Graphics; Vision; by Stanley Abercrombie; ill. ph.; p. 40-41; Summer 77; UD

DOORS

New Products; ph.; p. 106-109; Jan 77; HH

New Products; ph.; p. 31, 61+; mid-Oct 77; AR

E

EARLY LEARNING CENTER

See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER

EARTHQUAKE PROTECTION

Visualizing the Effect of Earthquakes on the Behavior of Building Structures; by Paul Weidlinger; dia. pl.; p. 139-142; May 77; AR

See STRUCTURAL also

EAST GERMANY

Dessau; Bauhaus Workshop Building Restored; Walter Gropius; ph.; p. 35; June 77; AR

ECOLOGY

Scoring the Fitness of Trees in the Landscape; Evaluation Chart; by Chip Sullivan; ill. chart; p. 162; Mar 77; LA

See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE also

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Cost-Benefit Analysis in Building Design; Problems and Solutions; by Thomas A. Markus; charts; p. 22-33; Dec 76; JAR

Development Financial Analysis; Office Building Example; by Jonathan Morse; ph. ill. table; p. 56; Dec 77; AR

Investment Limits for Building Maintenance and Modernization; by Dan Sears; charts; p. 33-35; Aug 77; JAR

Survey of Housing Market, Money Market; ill. chart, tables; p. 68-74; Dec 77; HH
See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, COST ANALYSIS, FINANCIAL, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE PRACTICE also

EDUCATION

See SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

EGYPT

Japanese Archeologists to Build New Pyramid; ph.; p. 18; Nov 77; AIAJ

ELDERLY HOUSING

Designing Housing for the Elderly; by Leon A. Pastalan; table, chart; p. 11-13; Sept 77; JAE

Designing Housing for the Elderly; by Joe J. Jordan; ph.; p. 50-51+; Sept 77; AIAJ

Development of Microlevel Curriculum Content in Aging; by Joseph Koncelik; ph.; p. 21-23; Sept 77; JAE

ELDERLY HOUSING (Cont'd)

Ecological Theory of Aging; by M. Powell Lawton; chart; p. 8-10; Sept 77; JAE

Empathetic Model, Bridge Between Research and Design; by Leon A. Pastalan; ph. chart; p. 14-15; Sept 77; JAE

Florida, Jacksonville; Florida Christian Home Apartments; Freedman, Clements & Rumpel; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; May 77; AR

Housing the Aging, Massive Need for New Building Type; Analysis of Needs, Responses of Current Tenants; by Margaret Bemiss; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 123-138; May 77; AR

Long Term Care Facilities, Service Needs Resources and Quality of Life; Survey of the Population; by Thomas H. Koff; ph.; p. 5-7+; Sept 77; JAE

Maryland, Baltimore; Urban Renewal Area, Monument East; Conklin & Rossant; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; May 77; AR

Massachusetts, Peabody; Remodeled Tannery; Anderson & Notter; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 124-126; Sept 77; AR

Michigan, Detroit; Boulevard Temple Methodist Home; Nathan Levine; ph. pl.; p. 135-136; May 77; AR

North Carolina, Asheville; Givens Estates; William Morgan; ill. pl. sec.; p. 125, 135; May 77; AR

Nursing Home; New York, New York; CABS; William Breger; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; May 77; AR

Nursing Home, New York, New York; Palisdale; Gruzen & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 126-127, 135; May 77; AR

Pennsylvania, Bristol; Grundy Tower; Louis Sauer; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; May 77; AR

Planning for the Elderly; Elderly Housing Plan; Bednar, Workman and Abbey; pl. chart; p. 40-43; Sept 77; JAE

Prologue to Environments and Aging; Geriatrics, Background, Entire Issue; by Thomas O. Byerts; p. 1-3; Sept 77; JAE

Puerto Rico, Cidra; Jorge del Rio and Eduardo Lopes; ph. pl.; p. 47; May 77; AIAJ

Research on Fire and Life Saving Behavior in Nursing Homes; Lars Lerup and John C. K. Liu; dia. ill.; p. 74; Jan 77; PA

Retirement House, Interiors; New York, New York; Amsterdam House; Louis Tregre; ill. ph. pl.; p. 152-161; May 77; ID

Social Science and Environmental Science, the Translation Process; by Paul G. Windley and Gerald Weisman; ph. ill.; p. 16-19; Sept 77; JAE

Views of the Aging Clients on Elderly Housing; by Margaret Bemiss; p. 137-138; May 77; AR

ELECTRICAL

Battle Against Aluminum Wiring; p. 16; Dec 77; HH

Flexible Wiring Systems, Current Technology; ill.; p. 114-120; mid-Aug 77; AR

New Meter Monitor Shows Cost Per Hour; ph.; p. 58; May 77; HH

New Products; ph.; p. 116+; mid-Oct 77; AR

New Products; ph.; p. 166, 168; Jan 77; HH
See AIR CONDITIONING, ENERGY, HEATING AND VENTILATING, LIGHTING also

ELEVATOR

Elevator Space Requirements in High-Rise Buildings; by Ochsner, Krahl & Todd; chart, table; p. 117-118; July 77; AR

EMPLOYMENT

See OFFICE PRACTICE

ENERGY

Architectural Professor and Political Activist for Energy Issues; by John S. Reynolds; p. 58-61; Feb 77; JAE

Book on Solar and Climatic Energy; Richard L. Crowther; ill.; p. 72; Jan 77; PA

Builder's Energy Saving Extras; ph.; p. 18; June 77; HH

Building Automation, Part 2, Energy Optimization by Computer; by Donald E. Ross; ph.; p. 143-144; May 77; AR

Building Standards and Codes for Energy Conservation; by James G. Gross and James H. Pielert; p. 54-56; Feb 77; JAE

Buildings, BBLs and BTULs; Editorial; by John Morris Dixon; p. 7; Dec 77; PA

California's Energy Regulations; Performance Standards and Prescriptions; by John Baizar; p. 57+; Dec 77; AIAJ

Cost-Effective Strategies for Saving Energy in Buildings; Round Table; Architects, Engineers, Builders, Clients, Manufacturers; ph.; p. 92-97; mid-Aug 77; AR

Energy Analysis Practice, Some Warnings; by Henry Ogden Clark and Michael Sizemore; p. 49+; Dec 77; AIAJ

Energy and Architecture, Entire Issue; Round Table Discussion; ph. ill.; p. 1-72; Feb 77; JAE

Energy and Design, Entire Issue; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 28-29; Dec 77; AIAJ

Energy and Patterns of Land Use; Ideal Cities; by Philip Steadman; il. pl.; p. 62-67; Feb 77; JAE

Energy Conservation Through Community Planning; by Jane E. Silverman; p. 47-49; Oct 77; AIAJ

Energy Conservation Through Life-Cycle Costing; by Harold T. Marshall and Rosalie T. Ruegg; tables; p. 42-51; Feb 77; JAE

Energy Saving Guidelines; chart; p. 18, 20; Nov 77; HH

Energy Saving Research Model House; Check List; ph. pl.; p. 44, 48; Aug 77; HH

Environment Model Settlement; Raymond D. Greco; m. pl.; p. 53; Feb 77; JAE

Federal Approach to Energy Conservation in Buildings; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 30-31; Dec 77; AIAJ

Five Architects' Experiences in Energy Concerns in Their Practice; Burt & Hill, Richard Crowther, Bruce Anderson, Douglas Stenhouse, Gunnar Birkerts; sec. ph.; p. 45-48; Dec 77; AIAJ

Massachusetts, Lincoln; Architect's House, Analysis of Energy Features; Walter Gropius; by Nevin Summers; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 28; Feb 77; AIAJ

Minimum Energy Dwelling Workbook; Burt & Hill; ill.; p. 68; Jan 77; PA

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Observations on Energy Use in Buildings; by Richard G. Stein; table, chart; p. 36-40; Feb 77; JAE

Office Building, Experiment in Energy Conservation; New Hampshire, Manchester, Evaluation; Isaack & Isaack; by Marguerite N. Valleco; ph.; p. 32-37; Dec 77; AIAJ

Optimum Building Shapes for Energy Conservation; by Esher Balkan Berkoz; ill. pl. ph. chart; p. 25-31; Feb 77; JAE

Proposed Carter Energy Program; ph.; p. 10-11+; June 77; HH

Reassessing Architecture with Energy Consciousness; by Richard G. Stein; ph.; p. 42-45; Apr 77; AIAJ

Research in Energy Conservation for Building Design; by Heinz R. Trechsel; p. 31-33; Feb 77; JAE

Second Home Project Energy Self Sufficient, Emits No Waste; Mexico, Baja California, Cabo Bello, Roland Coate and William Wietsma; ill. iso. pl.; p. 62; Jan 77; PA

Self-Help Rehabilitation with Energy Considerations; New York, New York; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 36-37; Feb 77; AIAJ

Solar System on Development Houses; California, Hemet; Energy Conserving; dia. ph.; p. 86-89; Apr 77; HH

State Energy Legislation; p. 13; Dec 77; AIAJ

State Office Buildings; California, Sacramento; Energy Efficient, Analysis; Sym van der Ryn; by Allen Temko; ill. pl. sec. m.; p. 50-56; Dec 77; AIAJ

Wind Energy, Refining an Ancient Technology; Survey of Work; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 58-61; Dec 77; AIAJ

See CONSERVATION, ELECTRICAL, SOLAR also

ENGLAND

— — — English Building Regulations and Architectural Design, 1890-1918; by Roger Harper; elev. pl. ph.; p. 24; Mar 77; JAR

Blackburn; Church; Baptist; Restoration; Building Design Partnership; ph. pl.; p. 110; July 77; AR

London, The Barbican; New Town; Chamberlin, Powell & Bonn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61, 67; July 77; PA

London; Apartment, Interiors; Duggie Fields; by Frank Israel; ph.; p. 90-91; Sept 77; PA

London; Evolution of an 1842 Commons, Ladbroke Grove; by Sherwood Stockwell; ph.; p. 522-526; Nov 77; LA

London; National Theater; Denys Lasdun; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-88; Sept 77; AR

Milton Keynes; New Town; Llewelyn-Davies, Weeks, Forestier-Walker & Bor; ph. pl. ill.; p. 58, 64-67; July 77; PA

Silksworth; How Britain is Reclaiming Mine Ruins; Methodology; by Brian Clouston; ph. pl.; p. 253-262; May 77; LA

Stoke Heath; Museum of Old Buildings; ph.; p. 34; May 77; AR

Thamesmead; New Town; Greater London Council Department of Architecture; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58, 62-63, 67; July 77; PA

ENGLAND (Cont'd)**New Town Status**; map; p. 24-25; Aug 77; HH**EVALUATION METHODS****Analysis and Evaluation, Open Office Landscape**; Washington, Tacoma; Weyerhaeuser Headquarters; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 40-45; July 77; AIAJ**Analysis and Evaluation, Open Office Landscape**; District of Columbia, Washington; AIA Headquarters; Architects Collaborative; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 32-39; July 77; AIAJ**Audience Reaction to Coastal Scenery**; California, Los Angeles; by Tridib Banerjee; ph. chart; p. 240-243; May 77; LA**Evaluation of ARCO Offices**; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; by Ronald Goodrich; ph. ill. elev.; p. 192-195; Sept 77; ID**Low Income Housing, Charlesview**; Massachusetts, Allston; Evaluation Study by John Zeisel and Students; PARD Team; ph. pl. ill.; p. 20-25; Feb 77; AIAJ**Normalizing Social-Environment for Mentally Retarded Adults**; New England Villages, Prototypes; by Janet E. Reizenstein and W. A. McBride; elev. pl.; p. 10-23; Mar 77; JAR**Priorities in Building Evaluation, Methodological Considerations**; by David Canter; p. 38; Mar 77; JAR**Scoring the Fitness of Trees in the Landscape**; Evaluation Chart; by Chip Sullivan; ill. chart; p. 162; Mar 77; LA

See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES also

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT**Air-Inflated Structure for Exhibit and Performance**; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; and Other Tent Projects; Chrysalis East; ph. pl.; p. 64-66+; Feb 77; PA**Exhibition, 18th Century French Design**; New York, New York; At the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Henri Samuel; ph.; p. 162-167; Nov 77; ID**Interior Design Room Exhibit**; Minnesota, Minneapolis; by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 66-67; Jan/Feb 77; RI**Poster Gallery**; New York, New York; Interiors; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Feb 77; PA**Women in Architecture**; ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 7, 37-57; Mar 77; PA

See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY also

F**FABRICS****Antique Reproductions, Furnishings**; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 32-44+; May/June 77; RI**Dialogue with Designer, Fabric**; Tony Hail; ph.; p. 114-115; Oct 77; ID**Marimekko Fabrics in Model Room**; ph.; p. 14; Mar/Apr 77; RI**Market Survey of Fabrics**; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 28-38; July/Aug 77; RI**FABRICS (Cont'd)****New Products**; ph.; p. 98-108; Apr 77; ID**FINANCIAL****Apartment Building Financial Analysis**; John Konwiser's Operations; ph. pl.; p. 69-71; Aug 77; HH**Builder Protection Against Economic Bust**; ph.; p. 88-90; Feb 77; HH**Buying and Leasing Back Model Homes**; ph.; p. 20; Dec 77; HH**Carter Looks to Graduated Mortgages**; ph.; p. 32; June 77; HH**Credit Unions Easing Into Mortgages**; p. 22; July 77; HH**Developer, L. B. Nelson Company is Expanding**; ph.; p. 16; Sept 77; HH**Development Financial Analysis**; Office Building Example; by Jonathan Morse; ph. ill. table; p. 50; Dec 77; AR**Energy Lending**; p. 20-21; July 77; HH**Federal Regulation of GNMA**; chart; p. 14; Oct 77; HH**Flexible Mortgages, Rollover Variable**; ph. table; p. 22-23; Dec 77; HH**Housing's Hidden Costs**; Historical Analysis; charts; p. 10-11; Nov 77; HH**Investment Limits for Building Maintenance and Modernization**; by Dan Sears; charts; p. 33-35; Aug 77; JAR**Mortgage Option Mart to Aid Builder**; ph.; p. 20-21; Aug 77; HH**New Money for Mortgages**; p. 28; July 77; HH**New Towns Borrowed Selves Broke**; ph.; p. 40; Mar 77; HH**On the Sale of the Irvine Ranch**; California, Irvine; ph. map; p. 10-11; July 77; HH**Planning Your Personal Financial Strategy**; by Mark Pollard; table; p. 59; Mar 77; AR**Planning Your Personal Financial Strategy**; by Mark Pollard; tables; p. 77; Apr 77; AR**Public Versus Private Mortgages for Builders**; p. 42; May 77; HH

See ECONOMIC ANALYSIS also

FINLAND**Helsinki**; Congress Wing for Finlandia Hall; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-71; Apr 77; PA**Helsinki**; Residence; 1955; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 64; Apr 77; PA**Jyvaskyla**; Art Museum; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-73; Apr 77; PA**Paimio**; Sanatorium; 1929-30; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 59; Apr 77; PA**Saynatsalo**; Town Hall; 1950-52; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 63-64; Apr 77; PA**Vilpuri**; Library; 1935; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Apr 77; PA**Vuoksenniska**; Church; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 65-66; Apr 77; PA**FIRE PROTECTION****Flammability Standards Controversy, Letters**; p. 52, 54, 95; Feb 77; ID

FIRE PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Flammability Standards Controversy**; p. 46; Mar 77; ID
- Library, Harvard University**; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Zoned Halon Extinguishing System; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. iso.; p. 12-13; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Research on Fire and Life Saving Behavior in Nursing Homes**; Lars Lerup and John C. K. Liu; dia. ill.; p. 74; Jan 77; PA
- Sprinkler Pipe as Part of Bar Joist**; dia.; p. 119; July 77; AR
- Toxicity, A Hazard Produced in Fires**; by Alvin D. Skolnik; p. 103; May 77; PA
- Using HVAC Systems in Fire, Smoke Control**; p. 92; Apr 77; AJAJ
- See LAW also

FIREPLACE

- Hydroplace Fireplaces**; ph.; p. 90-91; July 77; HH
- New Products**; ph.; p. 158; Jan 77; HH

FIRE STATION

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

FLOORING

- Carpeting and Flooring News**; Resist Dyed Floor Cloth; ph.; p. 82+; Oct 77; ID
- Hard Surface and Resilient Flooring**; New Products; ph.; p. 28+; July 77; CI
- New Products**; ph.; p. 110-114; Jan 77; HH
- New Products**; ph.; p. 114, 116; Mar 77; HH
- New Products**; ph.; 89+; mid-Oct 77; AR
- See CARPET also

FLORIDA

- — —; Architect's Offices; William Morgan; ph. sec.; p. 134-135; Jan 77; ID
- — —; Criticism of Florida Developers; p. 30; Sept 77; HH
- — —; Duplex; Dunes Site; William Morgan; ph. sec.; p. 128-131; Jan 77; ID
- — —; Residence; Charlotte Finn; by Richard W. Jones; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; May/June 77; RI
- — —; Residence; Dunes Site; William Morgan; ph. sec.; p. 132-133; Jan 77; ID
- Arvida**; Residence; High Cost Custom Units; Smith Group; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Mar 77; HH
- Arvida**; Residence; High Cost Units; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Mar 77; HH
- Atlantic Beach**; Residence; Concrete Shell Structure; William Morgan; ph. pl. dia.; p. 74-75; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Boca Raton**; Residence; Escondido; Quincy Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Oct 77; HH
- Bradenton-Sarasota**; Federal Sponsored Retirement Community; Mt. Vernon; ph.; p. 32; Nov 77; HH
- Coral Gables**; Ophthalmologist's Offices; Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Dec 77; CI
- Fort Lauderdale**; Office Building; Middle Rise; American Express Center; Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph. pl.; p. 93-96; Nov 77; AR

FLORIDA (Cont'd)

- Hiawah**; Interiors; Law Offices; Bray & Schaible; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Mar 77; INT
- Jacksonville**; Church; Episcopal; Renovation; Freedman, Clements & Rumpel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111; July 77; AR
- Jacksonville**; Elderly Housing; Florida Christian Home Apartments; Freedman, Clements & Rumpel; ph. pl.; p. 132-133; May 77; AR
- Jacksonville**; Interior Designer's Offices; Ed Heist; ph.; p. 65; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- Largo**; Residence; Low Cost; ph. pl.; p. 48; Dec 77; HH
- Lauderhill**; Apartment Development; High Rise; Travel Plan Helps Project; ph. pl.; p. 44; June 77; HH
- Miami Beach**; Youth Center; Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph. pl.; p. 79-84; July 77; AR
- Miami**; Architect's Office Building; Antoniadis Associates; pl. sec. m.; p. 45; Jan 77; PA
- Miami**; Bicentennial Park; Edward D. Stone, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 42; Fall 77; UD
- Miami**; Casa Bella Showroom, Furniture; Robert Bleemer and Richard Levine; ph.; p. 24; May/June 77; RI
- Miami**; Furniture Showroom; Casa Bella; Bleemer & Levine; ph.; p. 182-185; May 77; ID
- Miami**; Furniture Showroom; Pace Collection; Pace Design Staff; ph.; p. 18; June 77; CI
- Miami**; Furniture Showroom; The Pace Collection; Pace Design Staff; ph.; p. 186-189; May 77; ID
- Miami**; Miami Airport; Harry, Oppenheimer & Ross; ph.; p. 136-139; Jan 77; ID
- Miami**; Model House Interiors; Cindi Mufson; ph.; p. 206-297; Sept 77; ID
- Miami**; Pace Showroom, Furniture; Pace Design Staff; ph.; p. 26; May/June 77; RI
- Miami**; Residence; Redesigned Models; Plan Analysis; Joe Greenberg; ph. pl.; p. 75-79; Dec 77; HH
- Miami**; Residential Development; Townhouse; Robert Altman and Denis Arden and Charles Sieger; ph. pl. iso.; p. 112-113; mid-May 77; AR
- Miami**; School; High; Construction Management; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl. charts; p. 75-78; Jan 77; AR
- North Palm Beach**; Duplex and Singles Development; Twelve Oaks; Dudley Omura and Larry Winkler; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Nov 77; HH
- Northern Area**; Residence; Earth-Form Building; William Morgan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-108; mid-May 77; AR
- Orlando**; Kitchen; Baywood Design; ph. pl.; p. 76; Apr 77; HH
- Orlando**; Residence; Hans Tolar; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Oct 77; HH
- Palm Beach**; Apartment Building; Remodeled Biltmore Hotel; Lawrence & Irwin; ph. pl.; p. 49; Nov 77; PA
- Palm Beach**; Penthouse Interior; Donald Paterson; by Richard W. Jones; ph. pl.; p. 64; May/June 77; RI
- Palm Springs**; Residence; Resort Houses; Harold Bakke; ph. pl.; p. 93; Mar 77; HH
- Palm Springs**; Residence; Resort Houses; Stan Kassovic; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Mar 77; HH

FLORIDA (Cont'd)

- Palm Springs;** Residential Development; Resort Houses, Three Projects; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Mar 77; HH
- Pembroke Pines;** Shopping Center; Neighborhood Shopping Center; Financial Analysis, Development and Leasing; Frimet Design Associates; ph.; p. 60-61; Dec 77; HH
- Sarasota;** Department Store, Burdines; Interiors by Walker & Grad; Reynolds, Smith & Hills; ph.; p. 108-115; Feb 77; ID
- Sarasota;** Greenhouse Restaurant; Carl Abbott; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Dec 77; CI
- South Dade County;** Residence; High Cost Custom Units, Two Builders; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Mar 77; HH
- Tampa;** Department Store; Burdines; Walker & Grad; ph.; p. 140-143; Jan 77; ID
- Tampa;** Department Store; Reynolds, Smith & Hills; ph. pl.; p. 115-116, 118-123; Mar 77; AR
- Tampa;** School; Elementary; Rowe & Holmes; ph. pl.; p. 127; Apr 77; AR
- West Palm Beach;** Temple Beth El; Alfred Browning Parker; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 111-114; Feb 77; AR

FRANCE

- — —; Unique Planning Agency, DATAR; Joint Public and Private Financing of Resort Towns; by Ann Ferebee; ph. map, table; p. 11-17; Spring 77; UD
- Deanville;** Residence; Hyperbolic Paraboloid Roof; Marcel Breuer and Mario Jossa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 105-107; Aug 77; AR
- Paris;** Arts Center, Center Pompidou; Competition Entries, Critique of Building; Piano & Rogers; by Gilles de Bure; ph.; p. 76-80; Aug 77; CI
- Paris;** Branch Bank; Bank of America; Berthet, Godet, and Pochy & Crumiere; ph.; p. 76-79; Apr 77; INT
- Paris;** Museum of Modern Art, Center for Industrial Design, Music, Acoustics, Library; Center Pompidou, Analysis, Critique; Piano & Rogers; by Roger M. Brandon; ph.; p. 22-29; Aug 77; AIAJ
- Paris;** Museum; Center National d'Art et de Culture; Renzo Piano and Richard Rogers; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; May 77; PA
- Paris;** Perfume Showroom; Interiors by Georges Ferran; Aura 3; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Jan 77; INT
- Paris;** Restaurants; Two; Interiors by Alain Demachy; M. Petit; ph.; p. 74-75; Jan 77; INT
- Sculptural Land Forms in Parks and Urban Areas;** Sketches; Jacques Simon; ill.; p. 47-55; Jan 77; LA

FREEWAY

See HIGHWAY

FURNITURE

- AIA Chair Competition Winners;** Summary of All Entries; ph.; p. 196-205; Sept 77; ID
- Accessories, A Sampling;** New Products; ph.; p. 192-201; Nov 77; ID
- Acrylic Furniture;** New Products; ph.; p. 22+; Nov/Dec 77; RI

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Affixing Lighting to the Furniture;** Pros, Cons; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. ill.; p. 52-55; Oct 77; AIAJ
- African Tribal Chairs;** Africa; ph.; p. 10; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- American Furniture, Its State;** Survey; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 108-112; Sept/Oct 77; RI
- Antique Reproductions, Furnishings;** by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 32-44+; May/June 77; RI
- Art Gallery, Eight Furniture Settings to Blend with the Art;** New York, New York; ph.; p. 96-105; Feb 77; ID
- Boston Furniture Showrooms;** New Products; ph.; p. 141-153; Dec 77; ID
- Canadian Furniture;** Canada, — — —; ph.; p. 18-19+; Oct 77; CI
- Casual, Outdoor Furniture;** by Susan Szenasy; ph.; p. 82-87; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- Chairs by Mies van der Rohe;** ph.; p. 42; May 77; INT
- Chairs Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow;** New Chairs and Classic Mies Designs; Ludwig Mies van der Rohe; ph. ill.; p. 58-61; Aug 77; PA
- Contract Sources;** Howell, Hauserman, Brody Seating Co., H. Lowenstein, Owings-Corning; ph.; p. 46-62; Feb 77; INT
- Contract Sources;** Rosemount, Shelby Williams, Vogel-Peterson, Conwed; ph.; p. 58, 62, 64, 96; Jan 77; INT
- Denmark's Dean of Design, Poul Cadovius;** ph.; p. 208; Oct 77; ID
- Department Store Room Settings;** Virginia, Tyson's Corner, Bloomingdale's; Ben Flowers; ph.; p. 116-119; Jan 77; ID
- Design Center;** Michigan, Troy; New Products of Tenants; Robert B. Alpern; ph. ill.; p. 282-287+; May 77; ID
- Designer Approved Furniture;** New Products; ph.; p. 162; Dec 77; ID
- Designer Approved New Furniture;** ph.; p. 161-163; Jan 77; ID
- Designer Approved;** New Products; ph.; p. 130-135; July 77; ID
- Directory of America's Great Sources;** p. 101-112; Dec 77; CI
- Exhibition, 18th Century French Design;** New York, New York; At the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Henri Samuel; ph.; p. 162-167; Nov 77; ID
- Flammability Standards Controversy, Letters;** p. 52, 54, 95; Feb 77; ID
- Flammability Standards Controversy;** p. 46; Mar 77; ID
- Forms, Furniture, Patterns, Textures, Lighting, Space, Use of Art;** Survey of Work; Marcel Breuer; ph.; p. 98-109; Sept 77; CI
- Furniture and Art Environments by Gaetano Pesce;** by Gilles de Bure; ph.; p. 92-95; Apr 77; INT
- Furniture and Furnishings;** Alvar Aalto; ph.; p. 74-77; Apr 77; PA
- Furniture as Architecture, an Italian Accent;** Sofas, Modular Seating, Chairs, Stackables, Tables; by Andy Leon Harney; ph.; p. 54-64; July 77; AIAJ

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Furniture Designed by Alessandro;** by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 52-53; July/Aug 77; RI
- Furniture Fair;** Italy, Milan; New Furniture; ph.; p. 74-88; Nov 77; ID
- Furniture Manufacturers Views by Members of Designer's Saturday;** Survey of Top Firms; ph.; p. 122-132; Sept 77; CI
- Furniture Presented on Designers Saturday;** New Products; ph.; p. 88-107; Sept 77; ID
- Handwoven Fiber Furniture;** Harvey Propper; ph.; p. 14; Aug 77; CI
- Interior Designers Views on Trip to China;** China; by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 76-79; May/June 77; RI
- Late Neo-Classical Furniture, Charlex X and Bledemeier;** by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 8; Sept/Oct 77; RI
- Market Place;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Showrooms and Products; ph.; p. 173-185; Apr 77; ID
- Miami Showroom Furniture;** New Products; ph.; p. 124-127, 150-160; Jan 77; ID
- Mies van der Rohe Furniture;** Mies van der Rohe; ph.; p. 182-183; Mar 77; ID
- NEOCON Preview;** p. 124; May 77; INT
- NEOCON Program and New Products;** ph.; p. 86-89; June 77; CI
- NEOCON, Furniture Mart;** Program, New Products; ph.; p. 198+; May 77; ID
- New Baker Collection by Brian Palmer in Showroom;** North Carolina, High Point; Roz Mallin; ph.; p. 120-123; Jan 77; ID
- New Furniture for Southern Furniture Market;** by Susan Szenasy; ph.; p. 42-54; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- New Italian Furniture;** ph.; p. 38-39; Jan 77; PA
- New Products;** ph.; p. 115, 127+; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Office Desk Chairs, New Products;** ph.; p. 44+; Jan 77; INT
- Office Furniture Workspaces;** George Nelson; ph. ill.; p. 104; May 77; INT
- On His Work and Influence;** Russell Wright; ph.; p. 74; May 77; INT
- Open Plan Systems;** New Products; ph.; p. 30+; Sept 77; CI
- Orgatechnik, West German Trade Fair;** ph.; p. 26-29; Mar 77; ID
- Paris Trade Fair;** ph.; p. 30-32; Mar 77; ID
- Product Design by Name Interior Designers;** ph.; p. 62-65; July/Aug 77; RI
- Restaurant Furnishings;** New Products; ph.; p. 118-121; July 77; ID
- Restaurant Furniture, New Products;** ph.; p. 36-44; Feb 77; INT
- Restoration, Ballantine House;** New Jersey, Newark; Victorian Arts Collection; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 84-85; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- Sampling of Showhouse Model Rooms;** ph.; p. 94-97; Sept/Oct 77; RI
- San Diego Chair Design Competition Winners;** New Directions in Chair Design; ph.; p. 51-53; July 77; AIAJ
- Scandinavian Furniture Fair;** by Lawrence Peabody; ph.; p. 98-101; Oct 77; CI
- Scandinavian Furniture Fair;** Denmark, Copenhagen; ph.; p. 198-205; Oct 77; ID

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Seven Model Residential Rooms;** Hudson Company; by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 82-83; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- Showrooms Report;** Texas, Dallas, Houston; New Furniture; ph.; p. 182-202; June 77; ID
- The Open Office, Does it Work;** Survey of Effects, Furniture, Telephone, Electrical Lighting; by John F. Pile; ph. pl. dia. det. table; p. 68-81; June 77; PA
- Toronto Design Show;** New Products; ph.; p. 168+; Feb 77; ID
- Traditional Painted Furniture and Walls, The Artful Folk;** by Lafe Hill; ph.; p. 76-79; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- T. H. Robsjohn-Bibbings, 1905-1976;** Classic Furniture Designer; ph.; p. 6; Jan 77; INT
- VITSOE Furniture System;** Dieter Rams; ph.; p. 34; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- Xception Design;** ph.; p. 18; July 77; CI

G**GARAGE**

See PARKING, GARAGE

GEORGIA

- Atlanta;** Evaluation of Downtown Multi-Use Development, Transition Zone; Colony Square; Jova, Daniels & Busby; by Robert J. Young; ph.; p. 42-47; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Atlanta;** Furniture Showroom; Vanleigh; TMA Designers; ph.; p. 16; July 77; CI
- Atlanta;** Furniture Showroom; Vanleigh; TMA Designers and Planners; ph.; p. 138-139; Feb 77; ID
- Atlanta;** Medical Center; Administration Building, Emory University; Merrill Elam; ph. pl.; p. 51; Mar 77; PA
- Atlanta;** Medical; Administration Building; Emory University; Heery & Heery; ph. sec.; p. 74-77; Oct 77; CI
- Atlanta;** Play Sculpture; Isamu Noguchi; ph.; p. 32; Jan 77; PA
- Atlanta;** Residence; Computer Aids Sales; ph. pl.; p. 50; Feb 77; HH
- Atlanta;** Three Downtown Multi-Use Developments, Analysis; Omni International, Peachtree Center; Atlanta, Center; by Allen Freeman; ph. ill.; p. 34-37; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Columbus;** Downtown Development; Includes New Canal Street; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl.; ill.; p. 94-95; Dec 77; AR

GERIATRICS

See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, COMMUNITY CENTER, ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL-/GERIATRIC

GERMANY

See EAST GERMANY, WEST GERMANY

GLASS

Beveled and Leaded; His Work; David Clymer; ph.; p. 188-191; Apr 77; ID
See WINDOW also

GLASSWARE

Art Deco Glass of Rene Lalique; by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 12; Mar/Apr 77; RI
Collective Lalique Glass, Art Deco; by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 14; May/June 77; RI

GOVERNMENT BUILDING

City Hall, Remodeled; Maryland, Baltimore; Amsler, Hagenah, MacLean, and Meyers, d'Aléo & Patotn; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 77; PA
City Hall; Maryland, Baltimore; Remodeled; Architectural Heritage—Baltimore et al.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-85; Oct 77; CI
Congress Wing for Finlandia Hall; Finland, Helsinki; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-71; Apr 77; PA
County Government Building; Minnesota, Minneapolis; John Carl Warnecke and Peterson & Clarke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 101-106; Mar 77; AR
County Government Center; Minnesota, Minneapolis; John Carl Warnecke; ph. sec.; p. 86-89; Aug 77; CI
Courthouse Annex, High Rise; Illinois, Chicago; Harry Weese; ph.; p. 33; May 77; AIAJ
Design Evaluation of 12 National Park Visitor Centers; Ervin H. Zube and Joseph H. Crystal and James F. Palmer; dia.; p. 75; Jan 77; PA
Embassy Office Building; Japan, Tokyo; Gruen Associates; ph. pl.; p. 101-106; Apr 77; AR
Federal Approach to Energy Conservation in Buildings; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 30-31; Dec 77; AIAJ
Federal Home Loan Bank Board Building; District of Columbia, Washington; Energy Conservation in Lighting and HVAC; Max O. Urbahn; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 66-69; mid-Aug 77; AR
Federal Office Building; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Energy Saving in Lighting and HVAC Systems; duBoise, Strong & Bindhardt et al.; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; mid-Aug 77; AR
Fire and Police Headquarters; Massachusetts, Westford; Ecodesign; ph. pl.; p. 51; Mar 77; PA
Fire Station; New York, Corning; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 58-61; Mar 77; PA
Fire Station; New York, Corning; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. iso.; p. 94; Feb 77; AR
HUD Office Building; District of Columbia, Washington; Critique by Building User; Marcel Breuer and Nolen & Swinburne; by Lawrence O. Houston, Jr.; ph.; p. 52-57; Apr 77; AIAJ
Interview With California State Architect; Appropriate Technology; Sim van der Ryn; by Jim Burns; ph.; p. 30; Winter 76; UD
Master Planning of Capitol Hill; District of Columbia, Washington; Wallace, McHarg, Robert & Todd; pl.; p. 12, 16; Oct 77; AIAJ
Mexican Embassy; Brazil, Brasilia; Earth Walls; Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon and Abraham Zabludovsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-85; Oct 77; AR

GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

National Park Service Stable; District of Columbia, Washington; Hartman & Cox; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Feb 77; AR
New GSA Director; David Dibner; ph.; p. 6, 11; Nov 77; AIAJ
Office Building, Experiment in Energy Conservation; New Hampshire, Manchester; Evaluation; Isaack & Isaack; by Marguerite N. Villeco; ph.; p. 32-37; Dec 77; AIAJ
Palace; Iran, Karaj, Mehrshar; Pearl Palace; Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation; ph.; p. 82-85; June 77; PA
Positive Thinking from GSA; Editorial; by Walter F. Wagner, Jr.; p. 13; Dec 77; AR
Proposed National Museum; District of Columbia, Washington; Pension Building; ph.; p. 25-27; Dec 77; AIAJ
State Office Buildings; California, Sacramento; Energy Efficient, Analysis; Sym van der Ryn; by Allen Temko; ill. pl. sec. m.; p. 50-56; Dec 77; AIAJ
State Office Buildings; California, Sacramento; Benham & Blair; pl. ill. sec. m.; p. 50-56; Dec 77; AIAJ
State Office Buildings; California, Sacramento; Elbasani, Logan, Severin & Freeman; m.; p. 56; Dec 77; AIAJ
Town Hall; Finland, Saynatsalo; 1950-52; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 63-64; Apr 77; PA
Underground Annex for State Capital; Minnesota, St. Paul; Competition Winner, Other Entries; C. F. Murphy; ill. m. sec.; p. 21-22; Apr 77; PA
Underground Annex for State Capital; Minnesota, St. Paul; Competition Entry; K. M. Lockhart; sec. m.; p. 22; Apr 77; PA
Underground Annex for State Capital; Minnesota, St. Paul; Competition Entry; Dellinger & Lee; m. ill.; p. 22; Apr 77; PA
See CITY PLANNING, HISTORICAL, MUSEUM, PENAL also

GRAPHICS

Graphical Renewal of Subways; New York, New York; ph.; p. 86; Sept 77; AIAJ
Historic Markers; Massachusetts, Boston; Vision; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Winter 76; UD
Historic Markers; New York, New York; Samuel Lebowitz; ph. pl. p. 28-29; Winter 76; UD
Luminaire Graphics, Color Coding; ph. pl. det.; p. 6-7; mid-Oct 77; AR
New Products; ph.; p. 107+; mid-Oct 77; AR
Supergraphic Stencil System; ph.; p. 5; mid-Oct 77; AR
Works of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Interiors, Supergraphics, Graphics; ph. pl.; p. 150-155; Apr 77; ID
Zoo Graphics; District of Columbia, Washington; Vision; by Stanley Abercrombie; ill. ph.; p. 40-41; Summer 77; UD

GREECE

Acropolis; Landscaping, the Hill of Philopapou; Details of Stone Walk; Dimitrios Pikiotis; by Anthony C. Antoniadis; ph.; p. 150-153; Mar 77; LA

GREECE (Cont'd)

Athens; Apartment Interior; John Marsteller; ph.; p. 92-93; Sept/Oct 77; RI

H**HARDWARE**

New Products; ph.; p. 62+; mid-Oct 77; AR

HAWAII

Kakaako and Honolulu; Urban Design, Frustrating Fate; by Thomas H. Creighton; ph. ill.; p. 51-53; June 77; AIAJ

Kaui, Lihue; Development Plan; EDAW and Muroda Associates; ph. pl. map; p. 344-345; July 77; LA

HEALTH CARE

See CLINIC, HOSPITAL

HEATING AND VENTILATING

Annual Cycle Energy System Tested; Heats and Cools at Great Savings; ill.; p. 58; Feb 77; HH
Building Automation Analysis, The Economics, Part 1; by Donald E. Ross; ph.; p. 147-150; Apr 77; AR

Building Automation, Part 2, Energy Optimization by Computer; by Donald E. Ross; ph.; p. 143-144; May 77; AR

Energy Analysis Practice, Some Warnings; by Henry Ogden Clark and Michael Sizemore; p. 49+; Dec 77; AIAJ

Hospital's Heat from Off-Peak Power; ph. sec. ill.; p. 153; Jan 77; AR

New Products; ph.; p. 174-178; Jan 77; HH
Passively Heated Buildings; Examples; by Timothy C. Johnson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 16-20; Feb 77; JAE

Pollution in Public Buildings; by Ella M. Sterling; tables, biblio.; p. 13-19; Aug 77; JAR

Research in Energy Conservation for Building Design; by Heinz R. Trechsel; p. 31-33; Feb 77; JAE

Solar and Heat Pump for Retrofitting Houses; by Sumner Myers; p. 50-51; Apr 77; AIAJ

What Size Solar Heating is Economical for a House; by Donald Watson and Fred Broberg; ill. tables, graphs; p. 131-134; Mar 77; AR

19th Century Mechanical System Designs; by Robert Bruceemann and Donald Prowler; sec. elev. det.; p. 11-15; Feb 77; JAE

See AIR CONDITIONING, ELECTRICAL, ENERGY, SOLAR also

HIGHWAY

Ecological Approach to Highway Design; New Zealand, Auckland; by Paul Tritenbach; ph. pl.; p. 157-161; Mar 77; LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, TRANSPORTATION also

HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION

AIA Foundation Operates the Octagon; Endowment Drive; ph. pl. elev.; p. 58-59; Nov 77; AIAJ
Ann Mason Visitors Center Near Gunston Hall; Virginia, Lorton; Philip Ives; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; Oct 77; AR

Arlington Center for the Performing Arts; California, Santa Barbara; Restoration of Theater; Arendt, Mosher, Grant, Pedersen & Phillips; ph.; p. 72-75; Nov 77; PA

Artist's Visit to Architectural Landmarks in America; Sketches by Robert Miles Parker; ill.; p. 35-38; Jan 77; AIAJ

Baptist; England, Blackburn; Restoration; Building Design Partnership; ph. pl.; p. 110; July 77; AR

Bauhaus Workshop Building Restored; East Germany, Dessau; Walter Gropius; ph.; p. 35; June 77; AR

Buildings Often Resemble Their Architects; Historical Survey of Buildings and Architects; by John Maass; ph. ill.; p. 42-47; June 77; AIAJ

Casino Gambling Endangers Old Hotels; New Jersey, Atlantic City; ph.; p. 25-27; Mar 77; PA

City Hall, Remodeled; Maryland, Baltimore; Amsler, Hagenah, MacLean, and Myers, d'Aleo & Patton; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 77; PA

Community Center, Remodeled Fire House; New York, Troy; Garry J. Kearns; ph.; p. 36; Fall 77; UD

Congress Considers Mill Town as Historical Urban Park; Massachusetts, Lowell; ph. pl.; p. 30; June 77; PA

Designation of Historic District Brings Debate; New York, New York; Near Metropolitan Museum; ph. pl.; p. 35; Apr 77; AR

Downtown Redevelopment, Shopping and Multi-Use; Massachusetts, Boston; Faneuil Hall Marketplace; Benjamin Thompson; ph.; p. 116-127; Dec 77; AR

Downtown Restored Covered Mall Shopping Complex; Ohio, Dayton; Arcade Square; Lorenz, Williams, Livel & Likens; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; Fall 77; UD

Durability, An Affirmation of Confidence; by Dr. Rudolph Arnheim; p. 48-50; June 77; AIAJ

English Building Regulations and Architectural Design, 1890-1918; England, — — —; by Roger Harper; elev. pl. ph.; p. 24; Mar 77; JAR

Episcopal Church; Florida, Jacksonville; Renovation; Freedman, Clements & Rumpel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111; July 77; AR

Evolution of an 1842 Commons, Ladbrooke Grove; England, London; by Sherwood Stockwell; ph.; p. 522-526; Nov 77; LA

Evolution of the California Landscape; California, — — —; History of Landscape Design and Designers; by David C. Streatfield; ph. biblio.; p. 229-239; May 77; LA

Evolution of the California Landscape; California, — — —; History of Landscape Design and Designers; by David C. Streatfield; ph.; p. 417-424; Sept 77; LA

Firm Specializes in Adaptive Use; Philosophy; Anderson & Notter; elev. ph. sec.; p. 64-67; Apr 77; AIAJ

HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

- Forty Years of American Architecture, Building Studies Review;** by Charles W. Moore and Richard B. Oliver; ph. pl. ill. sec. dia.; p. 117-146; Apr 77; AR
- Frame for Franklin's House and Print Shop;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Franklin Court; Venturi & Rauch; ph.; p. 35; May 77; AIAJ
- Grain Elevators, History;** Symbols of Time, Place and Honesty; by Robert B. Riley; ph.; p. 50-55; Nov 77; AIAJ
- HUD Awards for Urban Conservation;** ph.; p. 40-43; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Hearst Castle and Other Buildings, 1906-1937;** California, San Simeon, Berkeley; Julia Morgan; ph.; p. 7, 42, 44-45; Mar 77; PA
- Historic Town;** Texas, Galveston; Interior Design Town; ph.; p. 84-86; May/June 77; RI
- History of Spacemaking;** by Henry F. Lenning and W. A. Leonard; ph. ill.; p. 176-181; June 77; ID
- Housing Adapted from Cotton Mill;** Massachusetts, Whitingsville; Glaser, deCastro & Vitols; ph.; p. 34-35; Fall 77; UD
- Illinois, Decatur;** Residence, 1910; Marian Mahoney Griffin; ph. pl.; p. 45-46; Mar 77; PA
- Is Preservation Pop?;** ph.; p. 51; Nov 77; PA
- Japanese Archeologists to Build New Pyramid;** Egypt; ph.; p. 18; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Landscape Architect, Philosophy and Work;** Illinois, Chicago; and Dubuque, Iowa; Alfred Caldwell; by Richard Guy Wilson; ph.; p. 407-412; Sept 77; LA
- L. B. Johnson Ranch, Plan for National Park;** Texas, — — —; Conceived by President and Mrs. Johnson; National Park Service; by John W. Bright; ph. pl.; p. 427-430; Sept 77; LA
- Museum of Old Buildings;** England, Stoke Heath; ph.; p. 34; May 77; AR
- Possibilities in Architecture, Functions and Purposes;** Robert Geddes; ph. pl. ill.; p. 103-108; Nov 77; UD
- Preservation Efforts, Various Parts of City;** Kentucky, Louisville; by Michael Winkleman; ph.; p. 40-43; Spring 77; UD
- Proposed National Museum;** District of Columbia, Washington; Pension Building; ph.; p. 24-27; Dec 77; AIAJ
- Remodeled as Community Religious Center;** New York, New York, Roosevelt Island; Restoration of 1875 Building; Giorgio Cavaglieri; ph. sec.; p. 109; July 77; AR
- Restoration of Frank Lloyd Wright Studio, 1898;** Illinois, Oak Park; William Dring, et al.; elev.; p. 19; Dec 77; PA
- Restoration of Navy Pier Structures, Recreation Uses;** Illinois, Chicago; Chicago Department of Public Works; ph. pl. ill.; sec.; p. 107-114; Mar 77; AR
- Restoration, Ballantine House;** New Jersey, Newark; Victorian Arts Collection; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 84-85; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- Reuse and Restoration of Pullman Company Town;** Illinois, Chicago; Environment Seven; ph. pl.; p. 26; Oct 77; PA

HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

- Reusing Railroad Stations;** EFL Report; ph.; p. 38, 42; Nov 77; PA
- Salvaged and Rebuilt Trading Room, New Wing of Art Institute;** Illinois, Chicago; Adler and Sullivan Building, 1893; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill by Donald Hoffman; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov 77; PA
- Sullivan and Wright a Duality of Difference;** ph. pl.; p. 28; Apr 77; JAE
- Survey of Firm's Remodeling of Old Buildings;** Firm's Statement on Preserving Old Building; Hardy, Holtzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl. sec. m. elev.; p. 81-92; Aug 77; AR
- Survey of Many Historic Buildings Attempts for Survival;** ph.; p. 53; Nov 77; PA
- Terra Cotta Restoration;** ph. det. elev.; p. 98-101; Nov 77; PA
- Texas Supreme Court Ruling Jeopardizes Historic Buildings;** ph.; p. 37; Oct 77; AR
- The Prewar Years, 1937 to 1941 and 1942 to 1945;** Survey of Architecture; ph. pl. det.; p. 140; Apr 77; AR
- Town Center Development, Market Square Historic District;** Massachusetts, Newburyport; Anderson & Notter; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph.; p. 26-27; Winter 76; UD
- Two Private Schools, 1909;** Connecticut, Middlebury and Avon; Theodate Pope Riddle; ph.; p. 41, 43; Mar 77; PA
- Warehouse, 1923;** Illinois, Chicago; King Tut, Egyptian Style; George Kingsley; ph.; p. 108-109; June 77; CI
- Women in Architecture, Survey;** ph. ill. pl. elev.; p. 7, 37-46; Mar 77; PA
- 19th Century Mechanical System Designs;** by Robert Brucemann and Donald Prowler; sec. elev. det.; p. 11-15; Feb 77; JAE
- 200 Years of American Architectural Drawing;** Historic Survey; ill. elev. pl. iso.; p. 49-57; Aug 77; PA
- See REMODELING also

HOSPITAL

- Hospital Design;** p. 113; Aug 77; AR
- Impact of Codes on Health Care;** by Joseph Sprague; ill.; p. 76-77; Dec 77; CI
- Psychology of Hospital Design;** Work of Stephanie Mills; ph. iso.; p. 102-107; Jan 77; ID
- The Medical Equipment Planner;** ill.; p. 59-61; Aug 77; AR

CHILDREN'S

- Children in Hospitals, Person, Place Synonymy Theory;** by David Canter; pl. table; p. 20-32; Aug 77; JAR

GENERAL

- Addition;** Missouri, St. Louis; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Oct 77; ID
- California, Los Angeles; St. Vincent Medical Center;** Daniel, Mann, Johnson, & Mendenhall; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Aug 77; AR
- Emmanuel Hospital;** Portland, Oregon; Interiors by Ernie Young; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Dec 77; CI

HOSPITAL (Cont'd)**GENERAL (Cont'd)**

Maine, Houlton; Payette Associates; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Feb 77; PA

Maine, Rockport; Penobscot Bay Medical Center; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Aug 77; AR

Maryland, Bethesda; Naval Hospital; Ellerbe and Dalton, Dalton, Little & Newport; sec. ill.; p. 38; Feb 77; PA

Medical Office Building is Hospital Addition; Mexico, Tijuana; Morphosis; iso. pl. sec.; p. 58; Jan 77; PA

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Hennepin County Medical Center; Medical Facilities Associates; General; ph. pl. axon. dia.; p. 114-121; Aug 77; AR

New York, New York, Brooklyn; Lutheran Medical Center; Rogers, Butler & Burgun; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Dec 77; CI

New York, Southampton; Interiors by Stephanie Mills; Rogers, Butler & Burgun; ph.; p. 102-105; Jan 77; ID

GERIATRIC

Long Term Care Facilities, Service Needs Resources and Quality of Life; Survey of the Population; by Thomas H. Koff; ph.; p. 5-7+; Sept 77; JAE

Nursing Home; New York, New York; CABS; William Breger; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; May 77; AR

Nursing Home; New York, New York; Palisade; Gruzen & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 126-127; 135; May 77; AR

Social and Health System for the Elderly, an Integrated Plan; Student Aided Study; by Victor A. Regnier; ill. chart; p. 44-47; Sept 77; JAE

MEDICAL CENTER

Massachusetts, Andover; Wood Detailing; Drummey, Rosane & Anderson and Young; ph. det.; p. 84; Apr 77; PA

MENTALLY RETARDED

Bronx Development Center; New York, New York; Critique; Richard Meier; ph. pl. iso. det.; p. 43-54; July 77; PA

Design Guidelines for Intermediate Care Facilities for Retarded; Massachusetts, —; —; Environmental Design Group; pl.; p. 69; Jan 77; PA

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

New York, New York; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 98-101; Mar 77; INT

NURSING SCHOOL

Farrand Building; New York, New York, Bronx; Interiors by Stephanie Mills; Rogers, Butler & Burgun; ph. iso.; p. 106-107; Jan 77; ID

PHYSICALLY DISABLED AND MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN

Residential Facility; New York, New York; Richard Meier; ph. iso.; p. 36; May 77; AIAJ

HOSPITAL (Cont'd)**SANATORIUM**

Finland, Palmio; 1929-30; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 59; Apr 77; PA

See CLINIC, RESEARCH LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY also

HOTEL

Biltmore Hotel, Renovated; California, Los Angeles; Gene Summers and Phyllis Lambert; ph.; p. 60-65; July 77; CI

Bonaventure Hotel; California, Los Angeles; John Portman; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-127; Dec 77; ID

Casino Gambling Endangers Old Hotels; New Jersey, Atlantic City; ph.; p. 25-27; Mar 77; PA

Copley Plaza Hotel, Renovated and Restored; Massachusetts, Boston; Anita Tremain; ph.; p. 130-140; Dec 77; ID

Evaluation, A Spatial Landmark; California, San Francisco; Hyatt Regency Hotel; John Portman; by John Pastier; ph. pl.; p. 36-43; Oct 77; AIAJ

Floating Hotel Mississippi Queen Steamboat; Albert P. Hinckley, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Oct 77; AR

Hotel Guest Room Design Criteria; by Michael Pinto; ph.; p. 84-87; July 77; CI

Hotel Renovation Commissions Original Supplier; Utah, Salt Lake City; Robert Fowler; ph. elev.; p. 8-9; mid-Oct 77; AR

Hotel-Casino; New Jersey, Atlantic City; Venturi & Rauch and David Jacobson, Jr.; ph. elev. sec. m.; p. 67-69; Oct 77; PA

Hyatt Regency; Indiana, Indianapolis; Joint Venture III; ph. pl. sec.; p. 142-153; Nov 77; ID

Illinois, Chicago; Mart Plaza; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. sec. pl.; p. 90-99; June 77; CI

Jerusalem Hilton; Israel, Jerusalem; Yacov Reichman and M. Zarhy; ph. ll.; p. 122-124; Oct 77; AR

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Hyatt Regency; Graham Gund; ph. pl.; p. 109-113; Oct 77; AR

Palace Hotel, Addition to the Villard Houses; New York, New York; Emery Roth; m. ill. sec. pl.; p. 66-71; July 77; CI

Plaza Hotel, Renaissance Center; Detroit, Michigan; John Portman; ill. sec. pl. ph.; p. 66-75; Dec 77; CI

Resort Village; Yugoslavia, Piran; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Oct 77; AR
See MOTEL also

HOUSING

Analysis of Two Similar Housing Developments; Connecticut, New Haven; Harmony House and Canterbury Gardens; Louis Sauer; by Louis Sauer; ph.; p. 26-27+; Feb 77; AIAJ

Deprivation of Housing for Middle Class; p. 20; Apr 77; AIAJ

Ethnic Differences in Perceiving and Using Space; by Michael Freeman; ill.; p. 47-48; Feb 77; AIAJ

Ferro-Cement for Low Cost Shelter; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. p. 36-39; Winter 76; UD

HUD May End Subsidies; ph.; p. 10-11; Oct 77; HH

HOUSING (Cont'd)

- HUD Secretary Patricia Harris;** Credentials vs. Commitment; ph.; p. 18-19; Feb 77; AIAJ
- HUD'S New Directions;** ph.; p. 8-9+; Apr 77; HH
- Housing Demand Index by Cities;** charts; p. 93-99; Nov 77; HH
- Housing the Aging, Massive Need for New Building Type;** Analysis of Needs, Responses of Current Tenants; by Margaret Bemiss; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 123-138; May 77; AR
- Housing's Hidden Costs;** Historical Analysis; charts; p. 10-11; Nov 77; HH
- Industrialized Housing, Survey;** Mobile Homes; by Steven Winter; p. ill. det. pl.; p. 77-86; July 77; PA
- Low Income Housing, Charlesview;** Massachusetts, Allston; Evaluation Study by John Zeisel and Students; PARD Team; ph. pl. ill.; p. 20-25; Feb 77; AIAJ
- New AIA Recommendations on National Housing Policy;** ph.; p. 38-39; Feb 77; AIAJ
- New Approaches Needed;** by Walter F. Wagner, Jr.; p. 13; Apr 77; AR
- Reviving FHA;** p. 30; Feb 77; HH
- Self-Help Rehabilitation with Energy Considerations;** New York, New York; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 36-37; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Socio-Cultural Modifications and User Needs in Navaho Housing;** Arizona, Window Rock; by Peter Snyder and Edward Sedall and David Stea; tables; p. 4-9; Dec 76; JAR
- Survey of Housing Market, Money Market;** ill. chart, tables; p. 68-74; Dec 77; HH
- Urban Homesteading, Guidelines and Master Plan;** Maryland, Baltimore; Land Design/Research; by Genevieve Ray; ph.; p. 30-31+; Spring 77; UD
- Urban Housing Policy for Developing Countries, Part I;** by Maurice Kilbridge; p. 37, 39; Apr 77; AR
- Urban Housing Policy for Developing Countries, Part II;** by Maurice Kilbridge; p. 37, 39; May 77; HH
- Views on Section 8 Programs;** ph.; p. 8-9; May 77; HH
- See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, ELDERLY HOUSING, INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

ILLINOIS

- Barrington;** Residence; Critique; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl. m. iso.; p. 89-91; Oct 77; AR
- Carbondale;** Humanities and Social Sciences Building, Southern Illinois University; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; ph.; p. 42; May 77; AIAJ
- Chicago;** Airport; Red Carpet Lounge; Ellen L. McCluskey; ph. pl.; p. 146-149; May 77; ID
- Chicago;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Gertrude Kerbis; ph. pl.; p. 50; Mar 77; PA

ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

- Chicago;** Campus Plan; University of Illinois, Chicago Circle; History and Evaluation as Urban Design; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Nory Miller; ph.; p. 24-31; Jan 77; AIAJ
- Chicago;** Carpet Showroom; Omalon; Joseph Braswell; ph.; p. 16; Aug 77; CI
- Chicago;** Chicago River Park; Joe Karr et al.; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 40-41; Winter 76; UD
- Chicago;** Courthouse Annex, High Rise; Harry Weese; ph.; p. 33; May 77; AIAJ
- Chicago;** Department Store; Built, 1938; Alfred S. Aischuler; ph. pl.; p. 136; Apr 77; AR
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; Al; Kiviat & Rapoport; ph.; p. 194-195; Oct 77; ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; Brickell; Ward Bennett; ph.; p. 192-193; Oct 77; ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; Herman Miller; Herman Miller Staff; ph.; p. 218-219; Sept 77; ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; ICF; Pat Hoffman and Bill Seidel; ph.; p. 216-217; Sept 77; ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; Interiors International Limited; John C. Preston; ph.; p. 62; June 77; ID
- Chicago;** Furniture Showroom; Interiors International; John C. Preston; ph.; p. 16; June 77; CI
- Chicago;** Gordana's Restaurant; Zakaspace; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Nov 77; CI
- Chicago;** Hair Salon; and Two Others; Interiors; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Feb 77; PA
- Chicago;** Hair Salon; Vidal Sassoon Salon; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph.; p. 102-103; May 77; INT
- Chicago;** Historical; Reuse and Restoration of Pullman Company Town; Environment Seven; ph. pl.; p. 26; Oct 77; PA
- Chicago;** Hotel; Mart Plaza; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. sec. pl.; p. 90-99; June 77; CI
- Chicago;** Interiors; Apartment; Everett Brown; ph. pl.; p. 154-159; Nov 77; ID
- Chicago;** Interiors; Apartment; Joan Blutter; ph.; p. 160-161; Nov 77; ID
- Chicago;** Interiors; Real Estate Offices; Norman deHaan; ph. pl.; p. 94-99; July 77; ID
- Chicago;** Jewelry Showroom and Offices; Pakula and Company; Brock Arms; ph.; p. 188-191; Nov 77; ID
- Chicago;** Landscape Architect, Philosophy and Work; and Dubuque, Iowa; Alfred Caldwell; by Richard Guy Wilson; ph.; p. 407-412; Sept 77; LA
- Chicago;** Library; With Classroom Building, University of Chicago, Remodeled; Metz, Train, Olson & Youngren and Samuel A. Lichtmann; ph.; p. 94-96; July 77; AR
- Chicago;** Master Bath; Loeb, Schlossman & Hackl; ph. pl.; p. 67; Sept 77; HH
- Chicago;** Medical Center; Rush University; Metz, Train, Olson & Youngren; ph. pl.; p. 89-93; July 77; AR
- Chicago;** NEOCON Mart; Various Showrooms; ph.; p. 20, 22+; Sept 77; CI
- Chicago;** NEOCON, Contract Show; ph. pl.; p. 243-245; May 77; ID
- Chicago;** Office Furniture Showroom; Westinghouse; Westinghouse Staff Designers; ph. p. 196-197; Oct 77; ID

ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

- Chicago**; Restoration of Navy Pier Structures, Recreation Uses; Chicago Department of Public Works; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 107-114; Mar 77; AR
- Chicago**; Restoration, Recreation and Cultural Center; Jerome R. Butler, Jr.; ph.; p. 44; May 77; AIAJ
- Chicago**; Salvaged and Rebuilt Trading Room, New Wing of Art Institute; Adler and Sullivan Building, 1893; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Donald Hoffman; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov 77; PA
- Chicago**; Shopping Malls, Water Tower Place; Warren Platner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 99-104; Oct 77; AR
- Chicago**; Smith Metal Accessories Showroom; William Sklaroff; ph.; p. 28; Nov 77; CI
- Chicago**; South Loop New Town; Urban Investment & Development; by Nory Miller; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; Spring 77; UD
- Chicago**; Warehouse, 1923; King Tut, Egyptian Style; George Kingsley; ph.; p. 108-109; June 77; CI
- Chicago**; Water Tower Plaza Shopping Arcade; Warren Platner; ph.; p. 44-45; Fall 77; UD
- Decatur**; Residence; 1910; Marian Mahoney Griffin; ph. pl.; p. 45-46; Mar 77; PA
- Des Plaines**; Warehouse with Offices; Pasanella & Klein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-141; June 77; AR
- Elk Grove**; Warehouse; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; June 77; AR
- Harvey**; Membrane Structures at Store Entrances; Chrysalis East; ph. dia.; p. 67; Feb 77; PA
- Highland Park**; Residence; 1920 House, Interiors; Everett Brown; ph.; p. 68-71; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- Moline**; Office Building; Middle Rise; History of Design; Deere Company Headquarters; Eero Saarinen; by William Hewitt; ph.; p. 36-37+; Aug 77; AIAJ
- Naperville**; Residence; Alternate 2nd Floor Plans; Johnson Associates; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Oct 77; HH
- Northbrook**; Kitchen; Salvatore Balsamo; ph. pl.; p. 82; Apr 77; HH
- Oak Park**; Restoration of Frank Lloyd Wright Studio, 1898; William Dring, et al.; elev.; p. 19; Dec 77; PA
- Oakbrook**; Residence; Critique; Stanley Tigerman; m. pl.; p. 89, 92-94; Oct 77; AR
- Springfield**; Illinois National Bank Building; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by C. Ray Smith; ph.; p. 68-71; Apr 77; INT
- St. Charles**; Duplex Development; The Manorhouses; SSPF, Inc.; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Nov 77; HH
- Urbana**; Library; University of Illinois; Underground; Ambrose Richardson; bibl. ph. sec.; p. 246; May 77; LA

INDIANA

- Columbus**; Critique of Architectural Mecca; Lacks Landscaping; by Stephen R. Krog; ph.; p. 62-68; Jan 77; LA
- Evansville**; Indiana State University; Interiors; IDS; ph.; p. 150-153; Aug 77; ID
- Gary**; Farmer's Market, Outdoor; Whitley & Whitley; ph.; p. 40-41; Feb 77; AIAJ

INDIANA (Cont'd)

- Indianapolis**; Hotel; Hyatt Regency; Joint Venture III; ph. pl. sec.; p. 142-153; Nov 77; ID
- Terre Haute**; Residential Development; Residence; Jim Spence's Operations; ph. p.; p. 74-77; May 77; HH

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

- Achieving Economy and Efficiency to Environmentally Sound Buildings**; p. 127+; June 77; AR
- Central Power House**; New York, Utica, Rogers, Butler & Bergun; ph. pl.; p. 142; June 77; AR
- Community Maintenance Services Facility**; Michigan, Sterling Heights; Straub, Van Dine & Dziurman; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 138-139; June 77; AR
- Development of Factory Road, Frontage**; Michigan, Saginaw; HOK Associates; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; June 77; AR
- Electrical Components Manufacturer's Building**; New Jersey; — — —; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. elev.; p. 111-112; Dec 77; AR
- Four Buildings in an Office Park**; New Jersey; — — —; Speculative Buildings; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. elev.; p. 112-115; Dec 77; AR
- Grain Elevators, History**; Symbols of Time, Place and Honesty; by Robert B. Riley; ph.; p. 50-55; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Herman Miller, Administration and Manufacturing Building**; Michigan, Zeeland; A. Quincy Jones; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Dec 77; PA
- How Britain Is Reclaiming Mine Ruins**; England; Silksworth; Methodology; by Brian Clouston; ph. pl.; p. 253-262; May 77; LA
- Microelectronics Plant**; California, Santa Rosa; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-129; June 77; AR
- Newspaper Office and Plant, Renovation**; Kentucky, Russellville; Ryan, Cooke & Zuern; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 77; AR
- Regulatory Codes, Firm's Check List for Industrial Projects**; by Joseph E. Compton; p. 65, 67; June 77; AR
- Telephone Building**; Connecticut, Torrington; Marcel Breuer and Hamilton Smith; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-112; Aug 77; AR
- Torin Corporation Plant**; Australia; Marcel Breuer and Herbert Beckhard; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Aug 77; AR
- Warehouse**; Illinois, Elk Grove; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; June 77; AR
- Warehouse With Offices**; Illinois, Des Plaines; Pasanella & Klein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-141; June 77; AR
- Warehouse, 1923**; Illinois, Chicago; King Tut, Egyptian Style; George Kingsley; ph.; p. 108-109; June 77; CI
- Warehouse**; Arizona, Scottsdale; Financial Analysis; Loren A. Dickenson, Jr.; ph.; p. 58-59; Dec 77; HH
- Warehouse**; Financial Analysis; Herman Scharhag; ph.; p. 64; Dec 77; HH
- Winery**; California, Healdsburg; Roland & Miller; ph. pl. sec.; p. 132-133; June 77; AR

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

Development of Microlevel Curriculum Content in Aging; by Joseph Koncelik; ph.; p. 21-23; Sept 77; JAE

Fifty Years of Firms Work; Walter Dorwin Teague; ph.; p. 110-113; June 77; CI

Interview with Designer; Remo Saraceni; ph.; p. 186-187; Apr 77; ID

On His Work and Influence; Russell Wright; ph.; p. 74; May 77; INT

Product Design by Name Interior Designers; ph.; p. 62-65; July/Aug 77; RI

INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

Factory Built House; ill. ph. pl.; p. 64-69; July 77; HH

Industrialized Housing, Survey; Mobile Homes; by Steven Winter; ph. ill. det. pl.; p. 77-86; July 77; PA

Standardizing with Flexibility in Residential Plans; Richlar Partnership; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; Mar 77; HH

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, STRUCTURAL also

INFLATABLE STRUCTURE

See STRUCTURAL/AIR STRUCTURE

INSULATION

Building Envelope Thermal Insulation; Roof and Wall Insulation; ph. chart; p. 92-97; Nov 77; PA

Fiberglass, and Rock Wool, Cellulose, Urea Formaldehyde, Polystyrene Board, Urethane; Availability, Costs; ph.; p. 70-77; Nov 77; HH

New Products; ph.; p. 50; mid-Oct 77; AR

INTERIOR DESIGN

ASID Conference, Award Winners and Highlights; ph.; p. 52-55; Sept 77; ID

ASID International Exposition; Texas, Houston; ph. pl. ill.; p. 50-51; July 77; CI

ASID Licensing Push; p. 10; Aug 77; CI

ASID National Conference; Various Displays; ph.; p. 8+; Sept 77; CI

Architect Share of Interiors Work Is Growing; Interiors Documents; by Weld Cox; p. 65; July 77; AIAJ

Client Centered Interior Design; by W. B. Weale and M. J. Weale and J. Croake; ph.; p. 144-145; Mar 77; ID

Competition Awards; ph.; p. 78-81; Oct 77; ID

Department Store Design Studio, Burdine's; by Charles Kriebel; ph.; p. 80-81; May/June 77; RI

Department Store Design Studio; W. & J. Sloane; by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; ph.; p. 82-83; Nov/Dec 77; RI

Design Studio in a Department Store; John Harrison; by Carole Frankel; ph.; p. 80-81; Jan/Feb 77; RI

Designer Profile; His Offices and Work and Procedures; John F. Saladino; ph. pl.; p. 100-113; Dec 77; ID

Directory of America's Great Sources; p. 84-84P; Nov/Dec 77; RI

INTERIOR DESIGN (Cont'd)

Fifty Years of Firm's Work; Walter Dorwin Teague; ph.; p. 110-113; June 77; CI

First Decade of Designer's Saturday; map; p. 81-85; Aug 77; CI

Furniture Manufacturers Views by Members of Designer's Saturday; Survey of Top Firms; ph.; p. 122-132; Sept 77; CI

How to Run a Design Office; His Work; Maurice Weir; ph.; p. 156-165; Mar 77; ID

How to Run a Design Office; Report on Office of Dexter Design; ph. pl.; p. 182-190; Sept 77; ID

How to Run a New Design Office; Georg Andersen; ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Feb 77; ID

Indoor Planting for Offices; by Robert H. Carter; ph.; p. 166-167; Mar 77; ID

In-Vogue Color Schemes for House Models; by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 54; Oct 77; HH

Interior Design Room Exhibit; Minnesota, Minneapolis; by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 66-67; Jan/Feb 77; RI

Interior Designers Views on Trip to China; China; by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 76-79; May/June 77; RI

Interviews with ASID National Officers; ph.; p. 126-130; June 77; ID

Low Cost Furnishings for Model Home; Student Project; ph.; p. 42; Oct 77; HH

Model Home Furnishings Reflect Changing Life Styles; by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 46; May 77; HH

Multi-Talented Designer; Gordon Micunis; ph.; p. 116-117; July 77; ID

Photo-Murals as an Art and Wall Coverings; ph.; p. 126-143; Mar 77; ID

Sampling of Showhouse Model Rooms; ph.; p. 94-97; Sept/Oct 77; RI

Survey of Firm's Work in Interiors; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph.; p. 72-83; Feb 77; PA

The Plain, the Fancy, the Real, and the Unreal, Trends in Interior Design; Entire Issue; ph.; p. 57-111; Sept 77; PA

Their Work and Office; Cannell & Chaffin; by Lafe Hill; ph.; p. 106-107; Sept/Oct 77; RI

See VARIOUS BUILDING TYPES also

IOWA

Des Moines; Branch Bank; Charles Herbert; ph. pl.; p. 27; Aug 77; PA

Dubuque; Landscape Architect, Philosophy and Work; Illinois, Chicago; and Dubuque; Iowa; Alfred Caldwell; by Richard Guy Wilson; ph.; p. 407-412; Sept 77; LA

Dubuque; Madison Street Stairway in Park; Integration of Old and New Stairway Design; David L. Dahlquist; ph. pl.; p. 312-313; July 77; LA

Dubuque; New Melleray Abbey; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson and Willoughby & Marshall; ph.; p. 40; May 77; AIAJ

Jefferson; Branch Bank; Charles Herbert; ph. pl.; p. 26; Aug 77; PA

Marshalltown; Townhouse; ph. pl.; p. 68; Jan 77; HH

IRAN

Karaj, Mehrshar; Pearl Palace; Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation; ph.; p. 82-85; June 77; PA

IRAN (Cont'd)

Tehran; Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Martin Holub; ill. pl.; p. 42-43; Jan 77; AR

ISRAEL

Jerusalem; Hotel; Jerusalem Hilton; Yacov Rechman and M. Zarhy; ph. II.; p. 122-124; Oct 77; AR

Jerusalem; New Mamillah, Multi-Use Development; Thirty Acre Site; Moshe Safdie and Gilbert Weil; ill. pl.; p. 37; Oct 77; AR

Yatir to the Negev; Greening the Israeli Landscape; Desert Afforestation; by Shlomo Aronson; ph. pl. map; p. 394-398; Sept 77; LA

ITALY

Bologna; Furniture Showroom; Saporiti; Giovanni Offredi; ph.; p. 4; Apr 77; INT

Ivrea; Social Services and Residential Center; Olivetti Building; Cappai & Mainardis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-81; Aug 77; PA

Milan; Furniture Fair; New Furniture; ph.; p. 74-88; Nov 77; ID

J**JAPAN**

— — —; Interviewing a Teacher and Garden Designer/Builder; Traditionalist, Survey of His Gardens, Temples, Museums and Palaces; Kinsaku Nakone; by Julie Moir and Renny Merritt; ph. pl.; p. 140-149; Mar 77; LA

Ibaragi Prefecture; Art and Physical Education Building; Tsukuba University; Critique; Fumihiko Maki; ph.; pl. sec.; p. 107-112; Apr 77; AR

Tokyo; Embassy Office Building; Gruen Associates; ph. pl.; p. 101-106; Apr 77; AR

Tokyo; Shinjuku, Success at a Crowded Commercial Center; by Peter Gluck; ph. pl.; p. 101-104; Sept 77; AR

K**KENTUCKY**

Lexington; Mixed Use, for Urban Regeneration; Lexington Center, Downtown; Ellerbe Associates; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Fall 77; UD

Louisville; Preservation Efforts, Various Parts of City; by Michael Winkleman; ph.; p. 40-43; Spring 77; UD

Russellville; Newspaper Office and Plant, Renovation; Ryan, Cooke & Zuern; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; June 77; AR

KITCHEN

Arizona, Sun City; George Flagler; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Apr 77; HH

Berkus Group; ph. pl.; p. 84; Apr 77; HH

California, Huntington Beach; Merle Roussellot; ph. pl.; p. 77; Apr 77; HH

KITCHEN (Cont'd)

California, La Jolla; Dale Naegel; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Apr 77; HH

California, La Jolla; Wright Styles; ph. pl.; p. 79; Apr 77; HH

California, Northridge; Carole Eichen; ph. pl.; p. 76; Apr 77; HH

California, Oxnard; Kenneth Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Apr 77; HH

California, San Francisco; Charles Pfister; ph. pl.; p. 131-133; Aug 77; ID

California, Woodbridge; Red Moltz; ph. pl.; p. 80; Apr 77; HH

Florida, Orlando; Baywood Design; ph. pl.; p. 76; Apr 77; HH

General Electric Model Kitchen; Lorraine Allen; ph. pl.; p. 144-145; Aug 77; ID

Illinois, Northbrook; Salvatore Balsamo; ph. pl.; p. 82; Apr 77; HH

Kitchen Design with Flair; Fifteen Custom Kitchens, Examples; by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; ph.; p. 68-75; Mar/Apr 77; RI

Kitchen Planning Test; pl.; p. 85; Apr 77; HH

Maryland, Laurel; Victor Smolen; ph. pl.; p. 81-82; Apr 77; HH

Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 78; Apr 77; HH

New Mexico, Albuquerque; Grunsfeld & Associates; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Aug 77; ID

New Products; ph.; p. 102-105, 146-148; Jan 77; HH

New York, Brooklyn; Hal Einhorn; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Aug 77; ID

New York, Long Island; Phillip Smerling; ph. pl.; p. 138-139; Aug 77; ID

On Designing Kitchens to Work; Analysis and Survey of Kitchens; by Virginia T. Habeeb; ph. pl.; p. 130-149; Aug 77; ID

Robert Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 141; Aug 77; ID

Texas, Fort Worth; Boswell & Foy; ph. pl.; p. 135; Aug 77; ID

Texas, Houston; Langwirth, Wilson, King & House and Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl.; p. 83; Apr 77; HH

Virginia, McLean; Halle & Graff; ph. pl.; p. 84; Apr 77; HH

L**LABORATORY**

See RESEARCH LABORATORY

LANDSCAPE EDUCATION

Relationship Between University and Practice Location; by Edwin Hoag; p. 437; Sept 77; LA

LANDSCAPE

Alleys, Backlots, and Outlots; The Invisible Urban Realms; by Grady Clay; ph. pl.; p. 440-443; Sept 77; LA

Audience Reaction to Coastal Scenery; California, Los Angeles; by Tridib Banerjee; ph. chart; p. 240-243; May 77; LA

LANDSCAPE (Cont'd)

- Bicentennial Park**; Florida, Edward D. Stone, Jr., ph. pl.; p. 42; Fall 77; UD
- Bikeway Links Hotels**; Mexico, Quintana Roo, Cancun; by Mario Schjetnan G.; ph. sec.; p. 497-499; Nov 77; LA
- Buena Vista Park Design**; California, Burbank; Reynolds Environmental Group; ph. pl. p. 310-311; July 77; LA
- Champion for Design with Nature**; His Philosophy, His Work; Ian McHarg; by Constance Holden; ph.; p. 154-156+; Mar 77; LA
- Chicago River Park**; Illinois, Chicago; Joe Karr et al.; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 40-41; Winter 76; UD
- Critique of Architectural Mecca**; Indiana, Columbus; Lacks Landscaping; by Stephen R. Krog; ph.; p. 62-68; Jan 77; LA
- Cultural Clashes and Use of Central Park**; New York, New York; Study of Use of Various Areas; by Nancy Linday; ph. pl.; p. 515-520; Nov 77; LA
- Downtown Park**; Ohio, Cincinnati; Yeatman's Cove Park; Zion & Breen; ph.; p. 40-41; Fall 77; UD
- Environmental Art New Directions**; Earth Sculpture; by Catherine Howett; m. ph.; p. 38-46; Jan 77; LA
- Evolution of an 1842 Commons, Ladbrooke Grove**; England, London; by Sherwood Stockwell; ph.; p. 522-526; Nov 77; LA
- Evolution of the California Landscape**; California, — — —; History of Landscape Design and Designers; by David C. Streatfield; ph.; p. 417-424; Sept 77; LA
- Evolution of the California Landscape**; California, — — —; History of Landscape Design and Designers; by David C. Streatfield; ph. biblio.; p. 229-239; May 77; LA
- Florida Canyon Park**; California, San Diego; Van Dyke & Halsey; ill. pl.; p. 336-337; July 77; LA
- Foundation Planting in Residential Landscape Design**; by Fred K. Bushcer; pl. elev.; p. 413-416; Sept 77; LA
- Freeway Park**; Washington, Seattle; Lawrence Halprin; ph. pl. ill.; p. 320-321; July 77; LA
- Freeway Park**; Washington, Seattle; Lawrence Halprin; on it's Design Process, by Margaret Marshall; on the Creative Process, by Angela Danadjjeva, ph. m.; p. 399-406; Sept 77; LA
- Greening the Israeli Landscape**; Israel, Yair to the Negev; Desert Afforestation; by Shlomo Aronson; ph. pl.; map; p. 394-398; Sept 77; LA
- Handbook on Techniques for Protecting Open Space**; New Hampshire, — — —; Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests; dia.; p. 77; Jan 77; PA
- His Role in American Landscape Architecture**; California, — — —; Biographical, Survey of Residential Gardens; Thomas D. Church; by Pam-Anela Messenger; biblio. ph. pl.; p. 128; Mar 77; LA
- Historic Park**; New Jersey, Fort Lee; Vollmer Associates; ph. pl.; p. 334-335; July 77; LA
- Hydro Seeding Lawns**; ph.; p. 74; Jan 77; HH
- Indoor Planting for Offices**; by Robert H. Carter; ph.; p. 166-167; Mar 77; ID

LANDSCAPE (Cont'd)

- Interviewing a Teacher and Garden Designer/Builder**; Japan, — — —; Traditionalist, Survey of His Gardens, Temples, Museums and Palaces; Kinsaku Nakone; by Julie Moir and Renny Merritt; ph. pl.; p. 140-149; Mar 77; LA
- L. B. Johnson Ranch, Plan for National Park**; Texas; Conceived by President and Mrs. Johnson; National Park Service; by John W. Bright; ph. pl.; p. 427-430; Sept 77; LA
- Landscape Architect, Philosophy and Work**; Illinois, Chicago; and Dubuque, Iowa; Alfred Caldwell; by Richard Guy Wilson; ph.; p. 407-412; Sept 77; LA
- Landscapeing, the Hill of Philopapou**; Greece, Acropolis; Details of Stone Walk; Dimitrios Pikiotis; by Anthony C. Antoniadis; ph.; p. 150-153; Mar 77; LA
- Madison Street Stairway in Park**; Iowa, Dubuque; Integration of Old and New Stairway Design; David L. Dahlquist; ph. pl.; p. 312-313; July 77; LA
- Manitoga Park**; New York, Garrison; Nature Center; Attic & Cellar Studios; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 42-43; Winter 76; UD
- New Downtown Parks**; by John McCloud; ph. pl.; p. 40-45; Fall 77; UD
- New Products**; ph.; p. 22-23; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Office Building Landscaping**; New York, North Tarrytown; IBM Headquarters; Peter G. Rolland; ph. pl.; p. 342-343; July 77; LA
- Office Building Plaza**; California, Los Angeles; Albert C. Martin; ph. pl.; p. 43; Fall 77; UD
- On Changes in Design Offices**; Rahenkamp, Sachs & Wells; ill.; p. 436-437; Sept 77; LA
- Park Design**; Maryland, Baltimore; Joseph H. Rash Memorial Park; RTKL; ph. sec. pl.; p. 328-329; July 77; LA
- Park Over Downtown Freeway**; Washington, Seattle; Lawrence Halprin; ph.; p. 86-87; June 77; PA
- People's Park History**; California, Berkeley; Radicalization of Common Ground; by Robert Sommer and Robert Thayer, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 510-514; Nov 77; LA
- Pioneer in Gilt Edge Gardens**; Survey of Her Work; Beatrix Jones Farrand; by Marlene Salon; pl.; p. 69-77; Jan 77; LA
- Preserving Urban Wilds**; Massachusetts, Boston; ill. ph.; p. 42-43; Summer 77; UD
- Residence Landscape Plan**; California, Sonoma; Other Gardens; Thomas D. Church; ph. pl.; p. 131+; Mar 77; LA
- Scoring the Fitness of Trees in the Landscape**; Evaluation Chart; by Chip Sullivan; ill. chart; p. 162; Mar 77; LA
- Sculptural Land Forms in Parks and Urban Areas**; France; Sketches; Jacques Simon; ill.; p. 47-55; Jan 77; LA
- Seaworld Marine Park**; California, San Diego; Mission Bay; Wimmer & Yamada; ph.; p. 332-333; July 77; LA
- Water Use in Residential Developments**; ph. pl.; p. 68-69+; Sept 77; HH
- Winners of Design Competition**; ph. pl. ill.; p. 309-346; July 77; LA

LANDSCAPE (Cont'd)

Yakima River Regional Greenway; Washington, Yakima County; Camps, Parks; Jones & Jones; ph. map.; p. 322-323; July 77; LA
See CITY PLANNING, CONSERVATION, MALL, PLAZA, RECREATION also

LAW

Advertising and AIA Ethics Debates; by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 73; May 77; AR
Architects Advertising Permitted in New York; Guidelines for Lawyers; p. 8; Sept 77; AIAJ
Basic Guide to Pitfalls in Foreign Contracts; by Philip F. Purcell; p. 69; June 77; AR
Builder's Concerns About Tax Reform Proposals; p. 16; Nov 77; HH
California Fire Laws on Home Furnishings; by Life Hill; p. 84, 86; May 77; INT
California's Energy Regulations; Performance Standards and Prescriptions; by John Balzar; p. 57+; Dec 77; AIAJ
Coastal Act Controls Shore Development; California; — — —; p. 34; Feb 77; AR
Consolidation of Arbitration Proceedings, New York Case; by Gerald Aksent; p. 59; Oct 77; AR
Court Allows Suburbs to Zone Out the Poor; ph.; p. 44; Feb 77; HH
Court Rules Against Development Curbs in Florida; ph.; p. 22; Oct 77; HH
Court Ruling on Lawyer Advertisements Effect on Architects; p. 8; Aug 77; AIAJ
Court Supports Large Development; p. 30; July 77; HH
Disclaimers Increase Architect's Risks; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 80; Dec 77; PA
Document A201 Strives to Clarify the Roles; by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 67; 69; Apr 77; AR
Exclusionary Zoning Law Upheld, Part II; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 88; July 77; PA
Exclusionary Zoning Law Upheld; Part I; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 108; June 77; PA
General Accounting Office Encourages Suing Architects for Design Errors; p. 34; Sept 77; AR
Growth Curb Upheld in California Supreme Court; ph.; p. 28, 30; Mar 77; HH
J-51 Law Allows Exemption from Real Estate Tax for Conversion to Multiple Dwellings; New York, New York; Examples; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Nov 77; PA
J-51 Law Did Rehabilitation; New York, New York; by Michael Winkleman; ph.; p. 38-39; Fall 77; UD
Malpractice Suits Against Architects; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 99; Jan 77; PA
Minimizing Defects in Plans and Specifications; by McNeill Stokes; p. 49; July 77; AR
New Edition of a 201, General Conditions for Construction, Reaffirms Traditional Practices, Part 1; by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 55, 57; Mar 77; AR
New Jersey Limits Own Zoning Decisions; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 86; Aug 77; PA

LAW (Cont'd)

OSHA, Recent Ruling Lessens Designer's Liability; by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 63; Nov 77; AR
Professional Liability in Perspective; by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 57; Feb 77; AR
Proposed Bill for Tax Relief for Liability Exposure; by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 53; Dec 77; AR
Proposed California Law to Require Developers to Dedicate School Land; p. 30; Oct 77; HH
Reforming Condominium Laws; p. 18; Dec 77; HH
Should Architects Advertise; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 84; Mar 77; PA
Solar Energy, Building and the Law; by Ralph Knowles; pl. sec. ph.; p. 68-72; Feb 77; JAE
State Energy Legislation; p. 13; Dec 77; AIAJ
Supreme Court Kills For-Sale Sign Ban; p. 18; July 77; HH
Supreme Court Rules That Attorneys May Advertise; p. 34; Aug 77; AR
Supreme Court Rulings in the 1976-77 Term; by Arthur T. Kornbluth; p. 63; Aug 77; AR
Surety Bonds, No Third Party Umbrellas; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 97; Oct 77; PA
Texas Supreme Court Ruling Jeopardizes Historic Buildings; ph.; p. 37; Oct 77; AR
The Statute of Limitations and Beyond; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 100; Apr 77; PA
See BUILDING CODE, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, OFFICE PRACTICE, SPECIFICATIONS, ZONING also

LEGAL

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE

LIBRARY

Finland, Vilpuri; 1935; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Apr 77; PA
Metropolitan Library; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Lighting System; Raymond Moriyama; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; mid-Aug 77; AR
Minnesota, St. Paul; Setter, Leach & Lindstrom; pl. ill.; p. 45; Jan 77; PA
Museum of Modern Art, Center for Industrial Design, Music, Acoustics, Library; France, Paris; Center Pompidou, Analysis, Critique; Piano & Rogers; by Roger M. Brandon; ph.; p. 22-29; Aug 77; AIAJ
Territecture, Underground Architecture; Residences, Libraries, Administration Building, Zoo; by Kenneth Labs; ph. sec. pl.; p. 244; May 77; LA
Texas, Houston; Phillips & Peterson; ph.; p. 48; June 77; PA
Tredyffrin Township Public Library; Pennsylvania, Stratford; Mitchell & Giurgola; ph. pl. ill.; p. 93-95; Aug 77; AR
See UNIVERSITY/LIBRARY also

LIGHTING

Affixing Lighting to the Furniture; Pros, Cons; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. ill.; p. 52-55; Oct 77; AIAJ

LIGHTING (Cont'd)

- Aid Association for Lutherans Headquarters;** Wisconsin, Appleton; Innovative Lighting and HVAC System; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Artful, Playful Lamps;** by Andy Leon Harney; ph.; p. 56; Oct 77; AIAJ
- Ceiling Systems: Design Integration;** Details of Typical Suspension Systems; ph. det. dia.; p. 76-83; Mar 77; PA
- Federal Home Loan Bank Board Building;** District of Columbia, Washington; Energy Conservation in Lighting and HVAC; Max O. Urbahn; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 66-69; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Federal Office Building;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Energy Saving in Lighting and HVAC Systems; duBoise, Strong & Bindhardt et al.; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Forms, Furniture, Patterns, Textures, Lighting, Space, Use of Art;** Survey of Work; Marcel Breuer; ph.; p. 98-109; Sept 77; CI
- Guidelines To Luminous Environment and Human Needs;** by William M. C. Lam; p. 58-59; Oct 77; AIAJ
- Interior Lighting Design, Planning, Consultants Special Effects;** by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; ph.; p. 98-101; Sept/Oct 77; RI
- Interior Lighting Design;** ph. dia. det.; p. 106-111; Sept 77; PA
- Lamps and Lighting Fixtures;** New Products; ph.; p. 32+; Oct 77; CI
- Lamps, High Point Market, New Products;** ph.; p. 70-71+; Aug 77; ID
- Lighting Design;** ph.; p. 50-65; Oct 77; AIAJ
- Lighting Designer, His Work;** Claude Engle; ph.; p. 60-65; Oct 77; AIAJ
- Luminaire Graphics, Color Coding;** ph. pl. det.; p. 6-7; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Maritime Offices;** California, San Francisco; Lighting Emphasis; Robinson & Mills; ph. pl. sec.; p. 131-136; Feb 77; AR
- Metropolitan Library;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Lighting System; Raymond Moriyama; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; mid-Aug 77; AR
- New Products;** ph.; p. 102-105; Sept/Oct 77; RI
- New Products;** ph.; p. 136-137; Jan 77; HH
- New Products;** ph.; p. 167+; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Office Building, Experiment in Energy Conservation;** New Hampshire, Manchester; Evaluation; Isaack & Isaack; by Marguerite N. Villeco; ph.; p. 32-37; Dec 77; AIAJ
- Outdoor Lighting, Building Lighting;** Light Types; ph. sec.; p. 90-95; Oct 77; PA
- Racetrack Lighting;** New Jersey, Meadowland; Howard Brandston; ph.; p. 81-83; Apr 77; INT
- Skylights, Survey of New Overhead Glazing;** det. ph. m. pl.; p. 99-106; June 77; PA
- Task Lighting;** Interview; by Sylvan R. Shemitz; ph.; p. 184-186; Mar 77; ID
- The Open Office, Does It Work;** Survey of Effects, Furniture, Telephone, Electrical Lighting; by John F. Pile; ph. pl. dia. det. table; p. 68-81; June 77; PA
- Track Lighting, Survey of;** New Products; by Edward H. Fizzle; ph. ill.; p. 156-161; Apr 77; ID
See ENERGY also

LIVING ROOM

- Model Living Room;** Ohio, Cincinnati; John Harrison and George Koch; ph. pl.; p. 16; Mar/Apr 77; RI

LOUISIANA

- New Orleans;** Restaurant Jonathan; Art Deco Style; Jack Cosner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; July 77; ID

M

MAINE

- Houlton;** Hospital; General; Payette Associates; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Feb 77; PA
- Mount Desert Island;** Residence; Vacation House; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph. pl.; p. 46; May 77; AIAJ
- Rockport;** Hospital; General; Penobscot Bay Medical Center; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Aug 77; AR

MALL

- Auto Restricted Zones in Five U. S. Cities, A Study;** by Rosanne Daryl Thomas; ph. map; p. 26-27; Fall 77; UD
- Mall and Winter Garden for Renewal Area;** New York, Niagara Falls; Gruen Associates; pl. sec. m.; p. 65; Jan 77; PA
- New Townscapes;** Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver and Victoria; ph.; p. 42-43; Aug 77; PA
See LANDSCAPE, URBAN DESIGN also

MARYLAND

- Baltimore;** Apartment Building; Interiors; Rita St. Clair; ph.; p. 166-167; Apr 77; ID
- Baltimore;** Center for Older People; ph.; p. 54-55; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Baltimore;** City Hall, Remodeled; Amsler, Hagenah, MacLean, and Meyers, d'Alfo & Patton; ph. ill. pl. sec.; p. 76-79; Nov 77; PA
- Baltimore;** City Hall; Remodeled; Architectural Heritage—Baltimore et al.; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-85; Oct 77; CI
- Baltimore;** Community Recreation Center; Designbank; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Mar 77; PA
- Baltimore;** Elderly Housing; Urban Renewal Area, Monument East; Conklin & Rossant; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; May 77; AR
- Baltimore;** National Model for Community Development; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 38-45; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Baltimore;** Park Design; Joseph H. Rash Memorial Park; RTKL; ph. sec. pl.; p. 328-329; July 77; LA
- Baltimore;** Residence; Houses Lamaist Art; John Ford; ph.; p. 60-61; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- Baltimore;** Subway Downtown Commercial Center; Baltimore Gardens; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. sec. ill.; p. 84-89; Dec 77; AR
- Baltimore;** Urban Homesteading, Guidelines and Master Plan; Land Design/Research; by Genevieve Ray; ph.; p. 30-31+; Spring 77; UD

MARYLAND (Cont'd)

- Baltimore;** Urban Homesteads Includes Stores; p. 11; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Bethesda;** Hospital; General; Naval Hospital; Elberbe and Dalton, Dalton, Little & Newport; sec. ill.; p. 38; Feb 77; PA
- Bethesda;** Residence; Model Plan; Cohen & Haft, Holtz & Kerxtan; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Oct 77; HH
- Chevy Chase;** Master Bedroom; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 67; Sept 77; HH
- Chevy Chase;** Residence; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; mid-May 77; AR
- Chevy Chase;** Residence; Remodeled Victorian House; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 88; Aug 77; HH
- Germantown;** New Town Out of Private Projects; Aided by County Planners; by Jane A. Silverman; ph. map; p. 44-46; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Laurel;** Kitchen; Victor Smolen; ph. pl.; p. 81-82; Apr 77; HH
- Laurel;** Townhouse; Models; Victor Smolen; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Jan 77; HH
- Montgomery County;** Townhouse; Low Costs; ph. pl.; p. 100-102; Apr 77; HH
- Potomac;** Residence; Hartman & Cox; ph. pl. sec.; p. 119-122; May 77; AR

MASONRY

- Designing Brick Walls Structurally;** by Clayford T. Grimm; ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 125-128; Oct 77; AR
- See ART, SPECIFICATIONS, STRUCTURAL/
MASONRY also

MASSACHUSETTS

- — —; Design Guidelines for Intermediate Care Facilities for Retarded; Environmental Design Group; pl.; p. 69; Jan 77; PA
- — —; Handbook on Guiding Growth and Change; Sarah Peskin; ill. dia.; p. 82; Jan 77; PA
- Allston;** Low Income Housing; Charlesview; Evaluation Study by John Zeisel and Students; PARD Team; ph. pl. ill.; p. 20-25; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Andover;** Medical Center; Wood Detailing; Drumrey Rosane & Anderson and Young; ph. det.; p. 84; Apr 77; PA
- Boston;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Apartments and Stores; Remodeled Large Industrial Building; John Sharratt; cost anal. ph. pl.; p. 78-83; Mar 77; HH
- Boston;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; From Fire-Gutted Shell; James McNeely; ph. ill. sec.; p. 84-85; Aug 77; HH
- Boston;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Warehouse; Mercantile Wharf Building; John Sharratt; ph.; p. 45; May 77; AIAJ
- Boston;** Book to Involve Citizens in Neighborhood Improvement; Arrowstreet and Jan Frankina; ill. dia.; p. 86-87; Jan 77; PA
- Boston;** Community Center; Harriet Tubman House; Stull Associates; ph. pl.; p. 46-49; Dec 77; PA
- Boston;** Copley Plaza Hotel, Renovated and Restored; Anita Tremain; ph.; p. 130-140; Dec 77; ID
- Boston;** Diabetes Clinic; Payette Associates; ph. pl.; p. 49-53; Feb 77; PA
- Boston;** Downtown Redevelopment, Shopping and Multi-Use; Faneuil Hall Marketplace; Benjamin Thompson; ph.; p. 116-127; Dec 77; AR
- Boston;** Facelift on Victorian Houses; Joan Sprague; ph. ill.; p. 80-81; July 77; HH
- Boston;** Furniture Showroom; Herman Miller; Herman Miller Designers; ph.; p. 24; Dec 77; CI
- Boston;** Historic Markers; Vision; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Winter 76; UD
- Boston;** Interiors; Designer's Apartment and Offices; Richard Fitzgerald; ph.; p. 154-161; Dec 77; ID
- Boston;** Logan Air Terminal; John Carl Warnecke and Desmond & Lord; ph. pl. sec.; p. 105-110; Sept 77; AR
- Boston;** Mixed Apartments and Store; Remodeled Mercantile Wharf Building; John Sharratt; ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 77; HH
- Boston;** Mixed Retail and Office Use; Faneuil Hall Marketplace; Benjamin Thompson; ph. ill.; p. 128-129; Dec 77; ID
- Boston;** Museum of Fine Arts, Renovation and Addition; I. M. Pei; m. ill.; p. 38; Oct 77; ID
- Boston;** Museum of Fine Arts; I. M. Pei; m. ill.; p. 39; Nov 77; AR
- Boston;** Office Building; High Rise; History and Critique of John Hancock Tower; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 117-126; June 77; AR
- Boston;** Office Building; High Rise; John Hancock Tower; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 37; May 77; AIAJ
- Boston;** Office Building; High Rise; Lobbies; Offices; Observation Tower; John Hancock Tower; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 108-121; May 77; INT
- Boston;** Preserving Urban Wilds; ill. ph. p. 42-43; Summer 77; UD
- Boston;** Public Markets, Neighborhood Nuclei; Washington, Seattle; Boston, Massachusetts; by Ann Satterthwaite; ph.; p. 46-48; Aug 77; AIAJ
- Boston;** Restaurant; John Hancock Tower; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; May 77; INT
- Boston;** School; Elementary; Josiah Quincy Community School; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-39; Dec 77; PA
- Cambridge;** Apartment Building; Low Rise; Rehabilitation; R. D. Fanning; ph.; p. 42-43; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Cambridge;** Harvest Restaurant; Benjamin Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; July 77; CI
- Cambridge;** High School; Eduardo Catalano; pl. ill.; p. 31; Fall 77; UD
- Cambridge;** Hotel; Hyatt Regency; Graham Gund; ph. pl.; p. 109-113; Oct 77; AR
- Cambridge;** Library; Harvard University; Zoned Halon Extinguishing System; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. iso.; p. 12-13; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Cambridge;** Remodeled Garage Into Shops; Add, Inc.; ph. pl.; p. 129; Apr 77; AR
- East Boston;** Remodeled School Into Apartments; p. 61; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Gloucester;** Remodeled School Into Apartments; Anderson & Notter; ph.; p. 63; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Hampden;** Country Club; Paolo Riani; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Feb 77; AR

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)

- Hapgood;** Remodeled School Into Apartments; Boston Architectural Team; ph.; p. 62; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Holyoke;** Campus Plan; Holyoke Community College; Megastructure; Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-115; Nov 77; AR
- Lexington;** Townhouse; Condo Development; Analysis; Sasaki Associates; ph. pl.; p. 72-79; Feb 77; HH
- Lincoln;** Residence; Architect's House; Analysis of Energy Features; Walter Gropius; by Nevin Summers; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 28; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Lowell;** Congress Considers Mill Town as Historical Urban Park; ph. pl.; p. 30; June 77; PA
- Newburyport;** Town Center Design and Restoration; p. 42-43; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Newburyport;** Town Center Development, Market Square Historic District; Anderson & Notter; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph.; p. 26-27; Winter 76; UD
- Peabody;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Tannery Building; Anderson & Notter; ph. elev.; p. 37; Fall 77; UD
- Peabody;** Conversion of Industrial Building; The Tannery; Anderson & Notter; ph. elev.; p. 66-67; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Peabody;** Elderly Housing; Remodeled Tannery; Anderson & Notter; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 124-126; AR
- Salern;** Commercial, Residential and Theater Development; Pickering Wharf; ADD; ill. pl.; p. 63; Jan 77; PA
- Salern;** Downtown Renewal; Heritage Plaza; Nelson W. Aldrich; ph. pl.; p. 97-99; Dec 77; AR
- South Hadley;** Student Center; Student and Visitor's Center, Mt. Holyoke College; Hugh Stubbs; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Nov 77; AR
- Sudbury;** Residence; Gilbert A. Rosenthal; pl. m.; p. 60; Jan 77; PA
- Watertown;** Interiors; Architect's Offices; Crissman & Solomon; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Jan 77; AR
- Westford;** Fire and Police Headquarters; Ecodesign; ph. pl.; p. 51; Mar 77; PA
- Weston;** Residence; Gelardin, Bruner & Cott; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; mid-May 77; AR
- Whitingsville;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Housing Adapted from Cotton Mill; Glaser, de-Castro & Vitols; ph.; p. 34-35; Fall 77; UD
- Winchester;** Shopping Center; Built; 1940; John Edmund Kelley; ph. pl.; p. 119; Apr 77; AR
- Worcester;** Restaurant; Plaza Club; Kevin Roche and John Dinkeloo; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Jan 77; AR

MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND VENTILATING

MEXICO

- Acapulco;** Residence; John Lautner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; mid-May 77; AR

MEXICO (Cont'd)

- Baja California, Cabo Bello;** Residential Development; Second Home Project Energy Self Sufficient, Emits No Waste; Roland Coate and William Wietsma; ill. iso. pl.; p. 62; Jan 77; PA
- Mexico City;** Campus Plan; Colegio de Mexico; Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon and Abraham Zabudovsky; ph. pl.; p. 86-88; Oct 77; AR
- Quintana Roo, Cancun;** Bikeway Links Hotels; by Mario Schjetnan G.; ph. sec.; p. 497-499; Nov 77; LA
- Quintana Roo Cancun;** Cancun Strip, New Resort Area; Landa & Fonatur; by Mario Schjetnan G.; ph. pl.; p. 491-496; Nov 77; LA
- Quintana Roo, Cancun;** New Resort Area; Critique; by Felix Sanchez; ph.; p. 500-502; Nov 77; LA
- Tijuana;** Medical Office Building is Hospital Addition; Morphosis; iso. pl. sec.; p. 58; Jan 77; PA
- Tijuana;** San Diego's Relation to Mexican Neighbors; California, San Diego; by Angeles Leira; ph.; p. 50-51; Mar 77; AIAJ

MICHIGAN

- Detroit;** Church; Baptist; Gunnar Birkerts; ill. iso.; p. 93-94; Feb 77; AR
- Detroit;** Elderly Housing; Boulevard Temple Methodist Home; Nathan Levine; ph. pl.; p. 135-136; May 77; AR
- Detroit;** Interiors; Law Offices; Jeanne Hartnett; ph. pl.; p. 132-141; May 77; ID
- Detroit;** Multi-Use Downtown Center; Renaissance Center Design; John C. Portman; by Colden Florence; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Detroit;** Parking Deck With Tube Columns and Weathering Steel; Albert Kahn; ph. det.; p. 143-144; June 77; AR
- Detroit;** Plaza Hotel, Renaissance Center; John Portman; ill. sec. ph. pl.; p. 66-75; Dec 77; CI
- Detroit;** Solar Collector on Architect's Building; Smith, Hinchman & Grylls; ph. dia. chart; p. 75-76; Dec 77; PA
- Eastern Area;** Residence; Peter Eisenman; iso. m.; p. 61; Jan 77; PA
- Northville;** School; Elementary; Built, 1937; Lyndon & Smith; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Apr 77; AR
- Saginaw;** Development of Factory Road, Frontage; HOK Associates; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; June 77; AR
- Sterling Heights;** Community Maintenance Services Facility; Straub, van Dine & Dzurman; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 138-139; June 77; AR
- Troy;** Design Center; New Products of Tenants; Robert B. Alpern; ph. ill.; p. 282-287; May 77; ID
- Zeeland;** Herman Miller Administration and Manufacturing Building; A. Quincy Jones; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Dec 77; PA

MINNESOTA

- Minneapolis;** Apartment Development; High Rise; Cedar Riverside As Urban Architecture; Critique; by Bernard Jacob; ph.; p. 34-35; Nov 77; AIAJ

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Minneapolis;** Apartment Development; High Rise; Evaluation of Process, Aborted New Town Design; Cedar Riverside, High Density Housing; Ralph Rapson; by Judith A. Martin; ph.; p. 26-35; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Minneapolis;** Christ Church; 25 Years AIA Award; Saarinen & Saarinen; ph.; p. 28-29; May 77; AIAJ
- Minneapolis;** County Government Building; John Carl Warnecke and Peterson & Clarke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 101-106; Mar 77; AR
- Minneapolis;** County Government Center; John Carl Warnecke; ph. sec.; p. 86-89; Aug 77; CI
- Minneapolis;** Federal Reserve Bank; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. iso.; p. 92-93; Feb 77; AR
- Minneapolis;** Hospital; General; Hennepin County Medical Center; Medical Facilities Associates, General; ph. pl. axon. dia.; p. 114-121; Aug 77; AR
- Minneapolis;** Industrial Section Renewal; Benjamin Thompson; ph. ill.; p. 39; Dec 77; AR
- Minneapolis;** Interior Design Room Exhibit; by Richard W. Jones; ph.; p. 66-67; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- Minneapolis;** Interiors; Architect's Offices; Design Consortium/Zuber; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-115; Jan 77; AR
- Minneapolis;** Residence; Steep Site; Leonard Parker; ph. pl.; p. 87; Sept 77; HH
- St. Paul;** Library; Setter, Leach & Lindstrom; pl. ill.; p. 45; Jan 77; PA
- St. Paul;** Underground Annex for State Capital; Competition Winner, Other Entries; C. F. Murphy; ill. m. sec.; p. 21-22; Apr 77; PA
- St. Paul;** Underground Annex for State Capital; Competition Entry; Dellinger & Lee; m. ill.; p. 22; Apr 77; PA
- St. Paul;** Underground Annex for State Capital; Competition Entry; K. M. Lockhart; sec. m.; p. 22; Apr 77; PA

MISSOURI

- Jefferson City;** Office Building; Low Rise; Steel Component Structure; Architects International; ph. pl. det.; p. 90-91; mid-Aug 77; AR
- St. Louis;** Art Museum; Upgrading Classic Building; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl.; p. 88; Aug 77; AR
- St. Louis;** Department Store; Stix, Baer & Fuller Store; Copeland, Novak & Israel; ph.; p. 76-77; Jan 77; INT
- St. Louis;** Furniture Showroom; Knoll; Carl Magnusson; ph.; p. 18; Dec 77; CI
- St. Louis;** Historical Urban Areas Redevelopment, Laclede's Landing; HOK; ph. ill.; p. 316-317; July 77; LA
- St. Louis;** Hospital; General; Addition; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Oct 77; ID

MOBILE HOMES

- Industrialized Housing, Survey;** Mobile Homes; by Steven Winter; ph. ill. det. pl.; p. 77-86; July 77; PA
- See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING also

MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

MONTANA

- Libby;** Architectural Designing, Libby Dam; Paul Thiry; by Andrea O. Dean; ph. pl.; p. 36-41; Apr 77; AIAJ

MOTEL

- Precast Concrete Room Units Speeds Construction;** Texas, San Antonio; ph. pl.; p. 72; Jan 77; HH
- See HOTEL also

MULTI-USE BUILDING

- Remodeled School Into Stores, Restaurants and Apartments;** New York, Ithaca; William Downing; ph.; p. 60; Apr 77; AIAJ
- See URBAN DESIGN also

MUSEUM

- Anthropology Museum, University of British Columbia;** Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Arthur Erickson; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 103-110; May 77; AR
- Art Museum;** National Gallery; Canada, Ontario, Ottawa; Parkin Partnership; m. sec. elev.; p. 39; Sept 77; AR
- Art Museum;** Finland, Jyväskylä; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-73; Apr 77; PA
- Art Museum;** Missouri, St. Louis; Upgrading Classic Building; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl.; p. 88; Aug 77; AR
- Art, History and Technology Museum;** California, Oakland; History, Analysis and Critique; Kevin Roche and John Dinkleloo; by Allan Temko; ph.; p. 30-37; June 77; AIAJ
- Arts Center, Center Pompidou;** France, Paris; Competition Entries, Critique of Building; Piano & Rogers; by Gilles de Bure; ph.; p. 76-80; Aug 77; CI
- Bookshop and Director's Office, Jewish Museum;** New York, New York; Thomas Boccia; ph. pl.; p. 186-187; Oct 77; ID
- Center for British Art, Yale University;** Connecticut; New Haven; Interiors by Benjamin Baldwin; Louis I. Kahn; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; July 77; CI
- Center for British Art, Yale University;** Connecticut, New Haven; Critique by Vincent Scully, Jr.; Louis I. Kahn; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 95-104; June 77; AR
- Centre National d'Art et de Culture;** France Paris; Renzo Piano and Richard Rogers; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; May 77; PA
- Contemporary Art Museum;** Spain, Barcelona; Joan Miro Foundation; Sert & Jackson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85-92; Mar 77; AR
- Museum of Broadcasting;** New York, New York; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; ph.; p. 4; Mar 77; INT
- Museum of Fine Arts, Renovation and Addition;** Massachusetts, Boston; I. M. Pei; m. ill.; p. 38; Oct 77; ID

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

Museum of Fine Arts; Massachusetts, Boston; I. M. Pei; m. ill.; p. 39; Nov 77; AR

Museum of Modern Art Expansion Plans Starts Controversy; New York, New York; Cesar Pelli; m. ph.; p. 37; Sept 77; AR

Museum of Modern Art, Center for Industrial Design, Music, Acoustics, Library; France, Paris; Center Pompidou, Analysis, Critique; Piano & Rogers; by Roger M. Brandon; ph.; p. 22-29; Aug 77; AIAJ

Museum of Modern Art, Controversy Over Expansion; New York, New York; Editorial; Cesar Pelli; m.; p. 7-8; Sept 77; PA

Museum of Old Buildings; England, Stoke Heath; ph.; p. 34; May 77; AR

National Museum of Building Arts, Proposed; District of Columbia, Washington; Pension Building; ph.; p. 34; Dec 77; AR

National Museum of Design; New York, New York; Remodeled Carnegie Mansion; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl.; p. 81-83; Aug 77; AR

Proposed National Museum; District of Columbia, Washington; Pension Building; ph.; p. 25-27; Dec 77; AIAJ

Restaurant and Railroad Museum; Ohio, Akron; REA; F. Eugene Smith; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Feb 77; INT

Restoration, Ballantine House; New Jersey, Newark; Victorian Arts Collection; by Susan S. Szenassy; ph.; p. 84-85; Mar/Apr 77; RI

Salvaged and Rebuilt Trading Room, New Wing of Art Institute; Illinois, Chicago; Adler and Sullivan Building, 1893; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Donald Hoffman; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov 77; PA

See ARTS CENTER, EXHIBITION, HISTORICAL, UNIVERSITY also

MUSIC HALL

See AUDITORIUM

N

NEBRASKA

Omaha; Downtown Redevelopment; Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker and Lawrence Halprin; m. pl.; p. 18-19; Spring 77; UD

Omaha; Residence; Neil Astle; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93; mid-May 77; AR

NEW HAMPSHIRE

— — —; Handbook on Techniques for Protecting Open Space; Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests; dia.; p. 77; Jan 77; PA

Lyme; Residence; Underground; Don Metz; ph.; p. 245; May 77; LA

Manchester; Office Building, Experiment in Energy Conservation; Evaluation; Isaack & Isaack; by Marguerite N. Villeco; ph.; p. 32-37; Dec 77; AIAJ

Nashua; Bank; Converted from House and Barn; Royal & Longstreet; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; May 77; HH

NEW JERSEY

— — —; Electrical Components Manufacturer's Building; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. elev.; p. 111-112; Dec 77; AR

— — —; Office Building, Low Rise; Four Buildings in an Office Park, Speculative Buildings; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. elev.; p. 112-115; Dec 77; AR

Atlantic City; Casino Gambling Endangers Old Hotels; ph.; p. 25-27; Mar 77; PA

Atlantic City; Growth Problems for Gambling City; Zoning Problems; ph.; p. 6-7; Nov 77; HH

Atlantic City; Hotel-Casino; Venturi & Rauch and David Jacobson, Jr.; ph. elev. sec. m.; p. 67-69; Oct 77; PA

Fort Lee; Historic Park; Volmer Associates; ph. pl.; p. 334-335; July 77; LA

Lakewood, Roselle, Garwood, Union Township, Cherry Hills and Hillsbo City; Branch Banks, Five; City Federal Savings Bank; Jack L. Gordon; ph. pl. iso.; p. 62-69; Aug 77; CI

Long Branch; Interiors; Apartment; Lynne Prager; ph. pl.; p. 180-181; May 77; ID

Meadowland; Racetrack Lighting; Howard Brandston; ph.; p. 81-83; Apr 77; INT

Newark; Restoration, Ballantine House; Victorian Arts Collection; by Susan S. Szenassy; ph.; p. 84-85; Mar/Apr 77; RI

Pomona; Campus Plan; Stockton State College; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; ph. pl. axon.; p. 95-102; May 77; AR

Princeton; Apartment Housing, Princeton University; Spelman Halls; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 30-31; May 77; AIAJ

South Jersey; Residence; Six Models; Barry Berkus; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Jan 77; HH

NEW MEXICO

— — —; Rich Heritage of Solar Design, Survey of Solar Houses; by Jeffrey Cook; ph.; p. 38-44; Dec 77; AIAJ

Albuquerque; Kitchen; Grunfeld & Associates; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Aug 77; ID

Albuquerque; Residence; Antoine Predock; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; mid-May 77; AR

Albuquerque; Residential Development; Customizing Plans; ph. pl.; p. 44; Mar 77; HH

Corrales; Residence; Interiors of Adobe House; Marilyn Ruben; ph.; p. 182-185; Oct 77; ID

Santa Fe; Branch Bank; Santa Fe Savings and Loan; Joseph H. Lancor; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Aug 77; CI

NEW YORK

Armonk; Residence; Stern & Hagmann; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; July 77; ID

Brooklyn Heights; Interiors; Designer's Apartment; Thomas L. Foerderer; ph. pl.; p. 176-179; May 77; ID

Buffalo; Complex, State University of New York; Davis & Brody; ph. pl.; p. 52; Mar 77; PA

Buffalo; Marine Midland Bank; Interiors; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 154-155; Apr 77; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- Corning;** Fire Station; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. iso.; p. 94; Feb 77; AR
- Corning;** Fire Station; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 58-61; Mar 77; PA
- Eastern Long Island;** Residence; Donald Chappell; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; mid-May 77; AR
- Eastern Long Island;** Residence; Hobart Betts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; mid-May 77; AR
- Eastern Long Island;** Residence; Norman Jaffe; ph.; p. 54-55; mid-May 77; AR
- Fire Island;** Beach House, Interiors by Jay Crawford and Anthony Tortora; Horace Gifford; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Aug 77; ID
- Fishkill;** Bank; Heritage Savings Bank; M. D. Lane; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Aug 77; CI
- Flushing;** School; Elementary; Built, 1967; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Apr 77; AR
- Garden City;** Library; Mercer School of Theology; Remodeled; Ronald Woodward; ph. pl.; p. 114-116; July 77; AR
- Gerrison;** Manitoga Park; Nature Center; Attic & Cellar Studios; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 42-43; Winter 76; UD
- Grand Island;** Residential Development; Townhouse; Morse and Harvey; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; mid-May 77; AR
- Huntington;** Savings and Loan Branch; Sanford Hanauer; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; July 77; ID
- Ithaca;** Remodeled School Into Stores, Restaurants and Apartments; William Downing; ph.; p. 60; Apr 77; AIAJ
- Kingston;** YWCA Extension; Frances Halsband; ph. pl. elev. m.; p. 55; Mar 77; PA
- Lake Placid;** Resort Community Plan; HOK; ph. ill. map; p. 330-331; July 77; LA
- Long Island, Freeport;** Interiors; Offices; LeRonol; John F. Saladino; ph. pl.; p. 106-111; Dec 77; ID
- Long Island, Sagaponack;** Solar House, Part Underground; Chimacoff & Peterson; ph. iso. ill. m.; p. 59; Jan 77; PA
- Long Island;** Kitchen; Phillip Smierling; ph. pl.; p. 138-139; Aug 77; ID
- Long Island;** Residence; Barbara Neski and Julian Neski; ph. pl. axon.; p. 53; Mar 77; PA
- Long Island;** Residence; Charles W. Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 109-113; June 77; AR
- Mamaroneck;** Squash Club; Gordon & Spencer; ph.; p. 108-109; Jan 77; AR
- Middle Area;** Residence; Crissman & Solomon; ph. pl. axon.; p. 94-97; mid-May 77; AR
- Mt. Kisco;** Residence; Richard Meier; ph. pl. iso.; p. 82-83; Sept 77; HH
- Mt. Pleasant;** Office Building; Low Rise; IBM Headquarters; Edward Larabee Barnes; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 144-146; Jan 77; AR
- Mt. Pleasant;** Office Building; Low Rise; IBM Headquarters; Edward L. Barnes; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Sept 77; CI
- New York, Bronx;** Bronx Zoo; ph.; p. 43-45; Jan 77; AIAJ
- New York, Bronx;** Community Center; Smotrich & Platt; by Kathleen Kelley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 95-98; Oct 77; AR

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York, Bronx;** Hospital; Nursing School; Farland Building; Interiors by Stephanie Mills; Rogers, Butler & Burgun; ph. iso.; p. 106-107; Jan 77; ID
- New York, Brooklyn;** Apartment Building; Remodeled Candy Factory; Henry Street Artist Studios; Pomeroy & Lebduska; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Nov 77; PA
- New York, Brooklyn;** Early Learning Center; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; ph. sec.; p. 26-27; Feb 77; PA
- New York, Brooklyn;** Early Learning Center; Paul Heyer; ph. pl.; p. 27; Feb 77; PA
- New York, Brooklyn;** Early Learning Center; Potter & Golder; ph. pl. sec.; p. 27; Feb 77; PA
- New York, Brooklyn;** Kitchen; Hal Einhorn; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Aug 77; ID
- New York, Brooklyn;** Lutheran Medical Center; Rogers, Butler & Burgun; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Dec 77; CI
- New York, Brooklyn;** Religious Building; Church; Quaker; Interior Remodeling; Paul Segal; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Sept 77; PA
- New York, Brooklyn;** Residence; Remodeled Brownstone House; Richard Carlson; ph.; p. 68-69; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- New York, Brooklyn;** Residence; Remodeled Rooming House; Benjamin Baxt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-87; Aug 77; HH
- New York, Brooklyn;** Restoration Plaza Shopping Center; Catalyst to Upgrade Bedford-Stuyvesant; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-84; Nov 77; PA
- New York, Manhattan, Little Italy;** Plan To Preserve Neighborhood; Urban Design Group; elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Jan 77; PA
- New York, Roosevelt Island;** Chapel; Remodeled as Community Religious Center; Restoration of 1875 Building; Giorgio Cavaglieri; ph. sec.; p. 109; July 77; AR
- New York;** Apartment and Fashion Showroom; Joseph d'Urso; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Sept 77; PA
- New York;** Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled from Office Tower; Bernard Rothzeit; ph. pl. axon.; p. 112-115; Sept 77; AR
- New York;** Apartment Building; Low Rise; Remodeled; Marvin H. Meltzer; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; Sept 77; AR
- New York;** Apartment Building; Remodeled Industrial Building and Hotel; Stephen Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 71; Nov 77; PA
- New York;** Apartment Building; Remodeled Laundry Building; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; ph. pl.; p. 70; Nov 77; PA
- New York;** Apartment Building; Two Remodeled Buildings; Bernard Rothzeit; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Nov 77; PA
- New York;** Apartment Building; Remodeled Office Building; Davis & Brody; ph. pl.; p. 70; Nov 77; PA
- New York;** Apartment Development; High Rise; Hodne & Stageberg; ph.; p. 38-39; May 77; AIAJ
- New York;** Art Gallery, Eight Furniture Settings To Blend with the Art; ph.; p. 96-105; Feb 77; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Artist Residence and Studio, Remodeled Warehouse; Paul Heyer; ph. pl.; p. 56-7
Jan/Feb 77; RI
- New York;** Avery Fisher Hall, Lincoln Center; Remodeled; Johnson & Burgee; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Feb 77; INT
- New York;** Bookshop and Director's Office, Jewish Museum; Thomas Boccia; ph. pl.; p. 186-187; Oct 77; ID
- New York;** Branch Bank, Interior; Banco di Napoli; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Sept 77; PA
- New York;** Branch Bank; Banco di Napoli; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 72-75; Apr 77; INT
- New York;** Cable Car, Manhattan Island to Roosevelt Island; Lev Zetlin; ph.; p. 19; Winter 76; UD
- New York;** Clothing Boutique and Beauty Salon; August Too; George Ranalli; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Mar 77; ID
- New York;** Color Photo Gallery; K & L Gallery; Jay Bjornsen; ph.; p. 130-131; Mar 77; ID
- New York;** Color Photography Showroom; Images; ph.; p. 34; Jan 77; INT
- New York;** Corporate Apartment Interior; Michael Love; ph.; p. 10; Sept/Oct 77; RI
- New York;** Cultural Clashes and Use of Central Park; Study of Use of Various Areas; by Nancy Linday; ph. pl.; p. 515-520; Nov 77; LA
- New York;** Designation of Historic District Brings Debate; Near Metropolitan Museum; ph. pl.; p. 35; Apr 77; AR
- New York;** Disco-Dining Facility, Interior; Sybils; Tom Lee; ph.; p. 154-159; Aug 77; ID
- New York;** Exhibition, 18th Century French Design; at the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Henri Samuel; ph.; p. 162-167; Nov 77; ID
- New York;** Fabric and Wall Covering Showroom; Andre Matencio and Raymond le Cuyer; ph.; p. 140; Sept 77; ID
- New York;** Fabrics Showroom; Celanese; J. Robert Pardom; ph. pl.; p. 26; Dec 77; CI
- New York;** Fabrics Showroom; Westgate; Tom Rouse; ph.; p. 64; June 77; ID
- New York;** Fabrics Store, Fabrications; Ralph E. Frischman; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Feb 77; ID
- New York;** Fisher Lincoln Center; Fourth Renovation of Philharmonic Hall; Philip Johnson and John Burgee; ph.; p. 64-69; Mar 77; PA
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Designers Furniture Center; ph.; p. 72; June 77; CI
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Dunbar; Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 164-165; Aug 77; ID
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Eric Lauren; Michael Carrico; ph.; p. 30; Mar 77; INT
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Hauserman; ph.; p. 32; Apr 77; INT
- New York;** Furniture Showroom; Phil Kaplan; ph.; p. 28; Nov 77; CI
- New York;** Graphical Renewal of Subways; ph.; p. 86; Sept 77; AIAJ
- New York;** Hair Salon; Interiors; Michael Rubin and Henry Smith-Miller; ph. axon.; p. 84-85; Sept 77; PA

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Hair Salon; Interiors; R. Scott Bromley; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Sept 77; PA
- New York;** Historic Markers; Samuel Lebowitz; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Winter 76; UD
- New York;** Hospital; Mentally Retarded; Bronx Development Center; Critique; Richard Meier; ph. pl. iso. det.; p. 43-54; July 77; PA
- New York;** Interior Designer's Offices; Everett Brown; ph.; p. 65; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- New York;** Interior Designer's Offices; Levy and Nunnerley; ph.; p. 62; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- New York;** Interior Designer's Offices; Robert Metzger; ph.; p. 63; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- New York;** Interior Designer's Offices; Ruben de Saavedra; ph.; p. 64; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Carol Levy; ph.; p. 50-51; July/Aug 77; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Charles Mont; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Oct 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Hanauer & Minicucesi; ph.; p. 66-67; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; James Maguire; ph. pl.; p. 162-165; Apr 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Juan Montoya; ph. pl.; p. 112-115; Jan 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Lloyd Bell; ph. pl.; p. 168-172; Apr 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Loft Remodeled in Classic Style; Peter Nelson and Richard Haas; ph. pl.; p. 94-96; Sept 77; PA
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Maurice Weir; ph.; p. 164-165; Mar 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Michael Rubin; ph.; p. 112-113; Aug 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Multi-Functional Space; Interface Architects; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph. pl.; iso.; p. 80-81; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Richard Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Sept 77; PA
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Robert Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; July 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Shepherd Martin; ph.; p. 48-49; July/Aug 77; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Stephen Leigh; ph. pl. p. 76-79; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Apartment; Ted Long; ph. p. 64-65; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Architect's Apartment; Michael Rubin; ph. iso.; p. 114-115; Aug 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Architect's Penthouse Apartment; Ulrich Franzen; ph. pl.; p. 126-128; Jan 77; AR
- New York;** Interiors; Bank Headquarters; Banco Real, S. A.; Office Design Associates; ph. pl.; p. 152-155; Mar 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Charlotte Ford Offices; Christopher Parker; ph. pl.; p. 94-101; Jan 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Dental Society Offices; Frost Interior Design; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Mar 77; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Designers Offices; Remodeled Beaux Arts Building; Blaine, Greene, Polito & Pomodoro; ph.; p. 110-113; Sept 77; CI

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Designer's Apartment; Irreverent Design; Marjorie Helsel; ph.; p. 66-67; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- New York;** Designer's Apartment; Juan Montoya; ph.; p. 126-129; Aug 77; ID
- New York;** Designer's Apartment; Maurice Weir; ph.; p. 160-163; Mar 77; ID
- New York;** Designer's Apartment; Norman Diekmann; ph. pl.; p. 78-79; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- New York;** Designer's Apartment; William Goldsmith; ph.; p. 62-65; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- New York;** Designer's Apartment; William Machado; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- New York;** Interiors; Designer's Offices; Dexter Design; ph. pl.; p. 182-190; Sept 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Designer's Offices; Georg Andersen; ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Feb 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Designer's Offices; John F. Saladino; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; Dec 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Dentistry for Children Clinic; Noel Jeffrey; ph.; p. 88-89; Dec 77; CI
- New York;** Interiors; Insurance Company Offices; SLS Environetics; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 77; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Law Offices; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Mar 77; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Law Offices; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 81; Feb 77; PA
- New York;** Interiors; Law Offices; Remodeled; Susana Torre; ph. pl.; iso.; p. 76-79; May 77; PA
- New York;** Interiors; Law Offices; R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Feb 77; AR
- New York;** Interiors; Law Offices; Susana Torre; ph. pl. iso.; p. 78-83; Mar 77; INT
- New York;** Interiors; Publisher's Office; Simon & Shuster; James Stewart Polshek; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Sept 77; PA
- New York;** Interiors; Ship Owners Offices; Prudential Lines; Progressive Designers; ph.; p. 146-151; Mar 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Showroom Apartment; Juan Montoya; cost anal. ph.; p. 208-215; Sept 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Showroom Apartment; William Turner; cost anal.; ph.; p. 212-215; Sept 77; ID
- New York;** Interiors; Studio Apartment; Gamal El-Zoghby; iso. ph.; p. 170-175; May 77; ID
- New York;** J-51 Law Allows Exemption from Real Estate Tax for Conversion to Multiple Dwellings; Examples; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Nov 77; PA
- New York;** J-51 Law Did Rehabilitation; by Michael Winkelman; ph.; p. 38-39; Fall 77; UD
- New York;** Jewelry Store; Bulgari Store; Piero Sartogo; ph.; p. 82-85; Jan 77; INT
- New York;** Kitchen Supply Showroom; Burt Stern; ph.; p. 18; Nov 77; CI
- New York;** Law Offices; Robert Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; July 77; ID
- New York;** Lighting Showroom; Lighting Unlimited; ph.; p. 12; Apr 77; INT
- New York;** Lion's Share Restaurant; Tom Lee; ph.; p. 74-77; Nov 77; CI

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Loft Apartment, Remodeled; Alan Buchsbaum and Stephen Tilly; ph.; p. 97-100; July 77; AR
- New York;** Loft for a Sculptor and a Potter; Etel Thea Kramer; ph. pl.; p. 54; Mar 77; PA
- New York;** Luggage and Accessories Store; Mark Cross; Weisberg & Castro; ph. sec.; p. 120-123; Feb 77; ID
- New York;** Manhattan Photo Essay; by James Joern; ph.; p. 32-35; Winter 76; UD
- New York;** Model Studio Apartment; Cindi Mufson; ph.; p. 14; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- New York;** Museum of Modern Art Expansion Plans Starts Controversy; Cesar Pelli; m. ph.; p. 37; Sept 77; AR
- New York;** Museum of Modern Art, Controversy Over Expansion, Editorial; Cesar Pelli; m.; p. 7-8; Sept 77; PA
- New York;** Museum; Museum of Broadcasting; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; ph.; p. 4; Mar 77; INT
- New York;** National Museum of Design; Remodeled Carnegie Mansion; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl.; p. 81-83; Aug 77; AR
- New York;** Neonatal Intensive Care Unit; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 98-101; Mar 77; INT
- New York;** Nursing Home; CABS; William Breger; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; May 77; AR
- New York;** Nursing Home; Palisade, Gruzen & Partners; ph. pl.; p. 126-127, 135; May 77; AR
- New York;** Observation Deck, World Trade Center; Warren Platner; ph.; p. 18-19; Winter 76; UD
- New York;** Opera House Building Converted to a Discotheque; Studio 54; ph.; p. 66-69; Nov 77; CI
- New York;** Palace Hotel, Addition to the Villard Houses; Emery Roth; m. ill. sec. pl.; p. 66-71; July 77; CI
- New York;** Penthouse Addition; C. C. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Nov 77; AR
- New York;** Physically Disabled and Mentally Retarded Children; Residential Facility; Richard Meier; ph. iso.; p. 36; May 77; AIAJ
- New York;** Playground for Handicapped Children; ill.; p. 24; May 77; PA
- New York;** Podiatrists Offices; Michael Rubin and Henry Smith-Miller; ph. pl.; p. 122-123; May 77; INT
- New York;** Poster Gallery; Interiors; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Feb 77; PA
- New York;** Restaurant; Built, 1939; Bloch & Hesse; ph. pl.; p. 137; Apr 77; AR
- New York;** Restaurant; Ginnoki; Cleo Nichols; ph. pl.; p. 110-113; July 77; ID
- New York;** Restaurant; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; Feb 77; PA
- New York;** Restaurant; McDonald's; Gordon Micunis; ph.; p. 114-115; July 77; ID
- New York;** Restaurant; One Fifth Restaurant; Kiki Kogelnik; ph.; p. 106-107; June 77; CI
- New York;** Restaurant; Shezan; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Jan 77; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York;** Restaurant; U. S. Steakhouse Company; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. iso.; p. 76-79; Feb 77; INT
- New York;** Restaurant; Windows on the World; Entrance Gallery and Private Dining Rooms; Warren Platner; ph. sec. pl.; p. 156-169; Sept 77; ID
- New York;** Restaurant; Windows; Thorough Design Analysis; Warren Platner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-95; Feb 77; INT
- New York;** Restaurant; World Trade Center; Harper & George; ph. pl.; p. 78-83; Nov 77; CI
- New York;** Restaurants; Interiors; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 78-80; Feb 77; PA
- New York;** Restoration of Markets Under Queensborough Bridge; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ill. elev.; p. 39; Oct 77; AR
- New York;** Retirement House; Interiors; Amsterdam House; Louis Tregre; ill. ph. pl.; p. 152-161; May 77; ID
- New York;** Self-Help Rehabilitation with Energy Considerations; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 36-37; Feb 77; AIAJ
- New York;** Shoe and Luggage Store; Stedila Design; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Sept 77; CI
- New York;** Showroom; Furniture B & B; Tobia Scarpa and Afria; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Sept 77; PA
- New York;** Showroom; Ladies Fashions Showroom and Apartment; Joseph d'Urso; ph. pl. axon. dia. det.; p. 60-65; Sept 77; PA
- New York;** Squash Club; Copelin, Lee & Chen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-118; Feb 77; AR
- New York;** Squash Club; Uptown Racquet Club; Copelin, Lee & Chen; ph. sec.; p. 102-105; Mar 77; INT
- New York;** Textile, Carpet Showroom; Hans-Uri Schwei; ph.; p. 30; Aug 77; CI
- New York;** Times Square as a Challenge to Urban Design; Maintaining the Street Texture; by Martin Bloom; ph. map; p. 54-59; June 77; AIAJ
- New York;** Townhouse Interiors; Ruben de Saavedra; ph.; p. 162-167; May 77; ID
- New York;** Two Apartment Interiors; R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 103-105; Feb 77; AR
- New York;** Wallpaper Showroom; Boussac of France; Lang & Robertson; ph.; p. 98; Aug 77; ID
- New York;** Wallpaper Showroom; Woodson; Charles Huff; ph.; p. 88; Dec 77; ID
- New York;** Windows of the World Restaurant; World Trade Center; Warren Platner; ph. pl.; p. 111-118; May 77; AR
- New York;** Women's Clothes Boutique; Douglas Green; ph.; p. 132-133; Feb 77; ID
- New York;** Women's Fashion Clothes Showroom; Joseph d'Urso; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Feb 77; ID
- Niagara Falls;** Mall and Winter Garden for Renewal Area; Gruen Associates; pl. sec. m.; p. 65; Jan 77; PA
- North Tarrytown;** Office Building Landscaping; IBM Headquarters; Peter G. Rolland; ph. pl.; p. 342-343; July 77; LA
- Ossining;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Edelman & Salzman; ph. pl.; p. 55; Mar 77; PA

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- Painted Post;** Downtown Redesign After Flood; Liebowitz & Bodoura; ph.; p. 40-41; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Poughkeepsie;** College Center; Vassar College; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; ph.; p. 34; May 77; AIAJ
- Poughkeepsie;** Student Center; Vassar College; Addition; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; ph. pl. sec.; p. 73-78; July 77; AR
- Purchase;** State University of New York; Architect's Design Methodology; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 85-94; Feb 77; AR
- Rochester;** Residence; Interiors by Molley S. Stern; I. W. Colburn; ph.; p. 72-73; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- Rochester;** Student Center; University of Rochester; Wilson Commons; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 84-89; Apr 77; INT
- Schenectady;** Downtown Redevelopment, Retail and Performing Arts Center; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. ill.; p. 92-93; Dec 77; AR
- Southampton;** Hospital; General; Interiors by Stephanie Mills; Rogers, Butler & Burgun; ph.; p. 102-105; Jan 77; ID
- Staten Island;** Add a Rental Unit to Townhouses; ph. pl.; p. 44; Dec 77; HH
- Troy;** Community Center, Remodeled Fire House; Garry J. Kearns; ph.; p. 36; Fall 77; UD
- Upstate;** Residence; Remodeled Grist Mill; Einhorn & Yaffee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 77; HH
- Utica;** Central Power House; Rogers, Butler & Bergun; ph. pl.; p. 142; June 77; AR
- West Bay Shore;** Townhouse; on Estate Property; Conklin & Rossant; ph. pl.; p. 56; Mar 77; HH
- Westchester County;** Residence; Stern & Haggmann; ph. pl. elev. det. iso.; p. 58-63; Feb 77; PA
- Westchester County;** Residence; Weekend House; Venturi & Rauch; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-66; Oct 77; PA
- Westchester;** Residence; Richard Meier; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; mid-May 77; AR
- Westchester;** Residence; Walter Brown and Lawrence Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; mid-May 77; AR
- Woodstock;** Town Center Plan, Sidewalk Plan; R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl. dia.; p. 108-110; Feb 77; AR

NEW ZEALAND

- Auckland;** Ecological Approach to Highway Design; by Paul Tritenbach; ph. pl.; p. 157-161; Mar 77; LA

NIGHT CLUB

- Disco-Dining Facility, Interior;** New York, New York; Sybilis; Tom Lee; ph.; p. 154-159; Aug 77; ID
- Opera House Building Converted to a Discotheque;** New York, New York; Studio 54; ph.; p. 66-69; Nov 77; CI
- See RESTAURANT also

NORTH CAROLINA

- Asheville;** Elderly Housing; Givens Estates; William Morgan; ill. pl. sec.; p. 125, 135; May 77; AR
- Belmont;** Monastery; Renovation of 1881 Building; McMurray Architects & Planners; ph.; p. 112-113; July 77; AR
- Charlotte;** Church; Presbyterian; Wheatley & Whisnant; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; July 77; AR
- High Point;** New Baker Collection by Brian Palmer in Showroom; Roz Mallin; ph.; p. 120-123; Jan 77; ID

O**OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES**

- Development Financial Analysis;** Office Building Example; by Jonathan Morse; ph. ill. table; p. 56; Dec 77; AR
- Observation Deck, World Trade Center;** New York, New York; Warren Platner; ph.; p. 18-19; Winter 76; UD
- Office Design;** 3rd Book of Offices; charts, pl.; p. 106-109; Mar 77; INT
- Organizational Design;** by Francis Duffy and John Worthington; sec. pl.; p. 4-9; Mar 77; JAR

HIGH RISE

- District of Columbia, Washington;** Speculative Project, National Permanent Building; Hartman & Cox; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Dec 77; PA
- Lobbies, Offices, Observation Tower;** Massachusetts, Boston; John Hancock Tower; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 108-121; May 77; INT
- Massachusetts, Boston;** History and Critique of John Hancock Tower; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 117-126; June 77; AR
- Massachusetts, Boston;** John Hancock Tower; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 37; May 77; AIAJ
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia;** Penn Mutual Tower; Mitchell & Giurgola; ph.; p. 32; May 77; AIAJ
- Pennzoil Place;** Texas, Houston; Interiors by Gensler and Associates; Philip Johnson and John Burgee; ph. pl.; p. 134-145; June 77; ID
- Texas, Fort Worth;** Package Air Conditioners Give Tenants Control; Growald; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Texas, Houston;** Pennzoil Place; Johnson & Burgee; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; Aug 77; PA
- Texas, Houston;** Pennzoil Place; Johnson & Burgee and S. I. Morris; ph.; p. 48-49; May 77; AIAJ

INTERIORS

- Accounting Company Offices;** Texas, Houston; Pierce, Goodwin & Alexander; ph.; p. 74-75; July 77; CI
- Analysis and Evaluation, Open Office Landscape;** District of Columbia, Washington; AIA Headquarters; Architects Collaborative; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 32-39; July 77; AIAJ

OFFICE BUILDING (Cont'd)**INTERIORS (Cont'd)**

- Analysis and Evaluation, Open Office Landscape;** Washington, Tacoma; Weyerhaeuser Headquarters; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 40-45; July 77; AIAJ
- Architects Offices;** Texas, Dallas; HOK; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; July 77; CI
- Architect's Offices;** Massachusetts, Water-town; Crissman & Solomon; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Jan 77; AR
- Architect's Offices;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Design Consortium/Zuber; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-115; Jan 77; AR
- Charlotte Ford Offices;** New York, New York; Christopher Parker; ph. pl.; p. 94-101; Jan 77; ID
- Dental Society Offices;** New York, New York; Frost Interior Design; ph. pl.; p. 88-89; Mar 77; INT
- Designers Offices;** Connecticut, New Haven; Kagan & Associates; ph. sec. pl.; p. 120-121; Sept 77; CI
- Designers Offices;** New York, New York; Remodeled Beaux Arts Building; Blaine, Greene, Polito & Pomodoro; ph.; p. 110-113; Sept 77; CI
- Designers Offices;** Texas, Houston; ISD; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; July 77; CI
- Designer's Apartment and Offices;** Massachusetts, Boston; Richard Fitzgerald; ph.; p. 154-161; Dec 77; ID
- Designer's Offices;** New York, New York; Dexter Design; ph. pl.; p. 182-190; Sept 77; ID
- Designer's Offices;** New York, New York; John F. Saladino; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; Dec 77; ID
- Designer's Offices;** New York, New York; Georg Andersen; ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Feb 77; ID
- EST Headquarters;** California, San Francisco; Barry Brukoff; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Mar 77; INT
- Evaluation of ARCO Offices;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; by Ronald Goodrich; ph. ill. elev.; p. 192-195; Sept 77; ID
- Headquarters Office;** Wisconsin, Appleton; Aid Association to Lutherans; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; May 77; INT
- Insurance Company Offices;** New York, New York; SLS Environetics; ph. pl.; p. 90-91; Apr 77; INT
- Interior Designer's Offices;** Florida, Jacksonville; Ed Heist; ph.; p. 65; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- Interior Designer's Offices;** New York, New York; Ruben de Saavedra; ph.; p. 64; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- Interior Designer's Offices;** New York, New York; Everett Brown; ph.; p. 65; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- Interior Designer's Offices;** New York, New York; Robert Metzger; ph.; p. 63; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- Interior Designer's Offices;** New York, New York; Levy and Nunnerley; ph.; p. 62; Jan/Feb 77; RI

OFFICE BUILDING (Cont'd)**INTERIORS (Cont'd)**

Jewelry Showroom and Offices; Illinois, Chicago; Pakula and Company; Brock Arms; ph.; p. 188-191; Nov 77; ID

Law Offices; Florida, Hialeah; Bray & Schaible; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Mar 77; INT

Law Offices; Michigan, Detroit; Jeanne Hartnett; ph. pl.; p. 132-141; May 77; ID

Law Offices; New York, New York; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Mar 77; INT

Law Offices; New York, New York; Susana Torre; ph. pl. iso.; p. 78-83; Mar 77; INT

Law Offices; New York, New York; Remodeled; Susana Torre; ph. pl. iso.; p. 76-79; May 77; PA

Law Offices; New York, New York; Interiors; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 81; Feb 77; PA

Law Offices; New York, New York; Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 106-107; Feb 77; AR

Law Offices; New York, New York; R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; July 77; ID

Law Offices; Texas, Houston; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 71, 73; Aug 77; PA

Levi Strauss Offices; California, San Francisco; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 153; Apr 77; ID

Maritime Offices; California, San Francisco; Lighting Emphasis; Robinson & Mills; ph. pl. sec.; p. 131-136; Feb 77; AR

National Gypsum Company Offices; Texas, Dallas; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; June 77; ID

Office Design, Privacy Problem; by Francine C. Justa and Marian Beyda Golan; table; p. 5-12; Aug 77; JAR

Offices; New York, Long Island, Freeport; Lea-Ronol; John F. Saladino; ph. pl.; p. 106-111; Dec 77; ID

Oil Company; Texas, Houston; Gensler & Associates; ph. pl.; p. 69-73; Aug 77; PA

Pros, Cons and Future of Open Landscaping; p. 46-47+; July 77; AIJ

Publisher's Office; New York, New York; Simon & Schuster; James Stewart Polshek; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Sept 77; PA

Publishing Company Offices; Rhode Island, Providence; Remodeled Building; Warren Platner; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Jan 77; AR

Publishing Company Offices; Rhode Island, Providence; Providence Journal; Warren Platner; ph.; p. 142-145; May 77; ID

Real Estate Offices; Illinois, Chicago; Norman deHaan; ph. pl.; p. 94-99; July 77; ID

Ship Owners Offices; New York, New York; Prudential Lines; Progressive Designers; ph.; p. 146-151; Mar 77; ID

Steamship Company Offices; California, Long Beach; Remodeled Building; Hugh Gibbs and Donald Gibbs; ph. pl.; p. 122-125; Jan 77; AR

OFFICE BUILDING (Cont'd)**INTERIORS (Cont'd)**

The Open Office, Does It Work; Survey of Effects; Furniture, Telephone, Electrical Lighting; by John F. Pile; ph. pl. dia. det. table; p. 68-81; June 77; PA

Transohio Financial Offices; Ohio, Cleveland; Roland Vollmer; ph. sec. pl.; p. 188-191; Oct 77; ID

LOW RISE

Aid Association for Lutherans Headquarters; Wisconsin, Appleton; Innovative Lighting and HVAC System; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; mid-Aug 77; AR

Architect's Offices; Florida, — — —; William Morgan; ph. sec.; p. 134-135; Jan 77; ID

California, San Francisco; Office and Apartment Building; Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis; ph. pl.; p. 88-91; June 77; PA

Colorado, Denver; Johns-Manville Headquarters; Space Design Group; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; Nov 77; CI

Connecticut, Avon; Financial Analysis; Associated Architects; ph. pl.; p. 56; Dec 77; HH

Financial Analysis; Peckham & Guyton; ph.; p. 62-63; Dec 77; HH

Four Buildings in an Office Park; New Jersey, — — —; Speculative Buildings; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. elev.; p. 112-115; Dec 77; AR

Glu-Lam; Champron & Turner; ph. elev. det.; p. 80-81; Apr 77; PA

Herman Miller, Administration and Manufacturing Building; Michigan, Zeeland; A. Quincy Jones; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Dec 77; PA

Johns-Manville World Headquarters; Colorado, Jefferson County; Architects Collaborative; ph. axon. pl. m.; p. 89-100, 127-128; Sept 77; AR

Lawyer's Offices; California, Santa Barbara; Remodeling; Edwards & Pitman; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 80-83; Feb 77; HH

Missouri, Jefferson City; Steel Component Structure; Architects International; ph. pl. det.; p. 90-91; mid-Aug 77; AR

New York, Mt. Pleasant; IBM Headquarters; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 144-146; Jan 77; AR

New York, Mt. Pleasant; IBM Headquarters; Edward L. Barnes; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Sept 77; CI

Remodeled Warehouse into Offices and Stores; District of Columbia, Washington; Canal Square; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph.; p. 41; May 77; AIJ

Solar Office Building; Colorado, Denver; Architect's Offices; Richard L. Crowther; sec. pl. ph. iso.; p. 77-79; Dec 77; PA

USAA Home Offices; Texas, San Antonio; Interiors by 3D/Neuhaus & Taylor; Benham & Blair; ph. pl.; p. 130-143; Apr 77; ID

Virginia, Reston; Townhouse Like; Michael Oxman; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; Jan 77; HH

OFFICE BUILDING (Cont'd)

MIDDLE RISE

- American Express Center;** Florida, Fort Lauderdale; Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph. pl.; p. 93-96; Nov 77; AR
- Architect's Office Building;** Florida, Miami; Antoniades Associates; pl. sec. m.; p. 45; Jan 77; PA
- Embassy Office Building;** Japan, Tokyo; Gruen Associates; ph. pl.; p. 101-106; Apr 77; AR
- FLUOR Headquarters;** California, Irvine; Mechanical Fan Tower Rooms; Welton Becket; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; mid-Aug 77; AR
- History of Design;** Illinois, Moline; Deere Company Headquarters; Eero Saarinen; by William Hewitt; ph.; p. 36-37+; Aug 77; AIAJ
- Johns-Mansville Headquarters;** Colorado, Denver, Near; Interiors by Space Design Group; Architects Collaborative; ph. iso. sec. pl.; p. 168-185; Nov 77; ID
- NCR Corporate Headquarters;** Ohio, Dayton; Lorenz & Williams; ill. pl. ph. iso.; p. 97-102; Nov 77; AR
- Remodeled Old Post Office Building;** District of Columbia, Washington; Competition; McCaughy, Marshall & McMillan et al.; by Allen Freeman; ph. ill.; p. 48-50; July 77; AIAJ
- Three Speculative Buildings;** Texas, Houston; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 108-111; Dec 77; AR
- See BANK, CLINIC, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, STRUCTURAL, UNIVERSITY also

OFFICE PRACTICE

- Advertising and AIA Ethics Debates;** by Arthur T. Kornblut; p. 73; May 77; AR
- Automated Project Control System;** Tables; p. 61; Mar 77; AR
- Client Centered Interior Design;** by W. B. Weale and M. J. Weale and J. Croake; ph.; p. 144-145; Mar 77; ID
- Document A 201 Strives to Clarify the Roles;** by Arthur T. Kornblut; p. 67, 69; Apr 77; AR
- Energy Analysis Practice, Some Warnings;** by Henry Ogden Clark and Michael Sizemore; p. 49+; Dec 77; AIAJ
- Federal Costs and Audits on Design Contracts;** p. 75; Apr 77; AR
- How to Run a Design Office;** His Work; Maurice Weir; ph.; p. 156-165; Mar 77; ID
- How to Run a New Design Office;** Georg Andersen; ph. pl.; p. 144-149; Feb 77; ID
- Managing Your Marketing Communications Program;** by Stephen A. Kliment; tables; p. 77-79; May 77; AR
- New Edition of A 201, General Conditions for Construction, Reaffirms Traditional Practices, Part 1;** by Arthur T. Kornblut; p. 55-57; Mar 77; AR
- Office Supplies, New Products;** ph.; p. 16-19; mid-Oct 77; AR

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

- On Changes in Design Offices;** Rahenkamp, Sachs & Wells; ill.; p. 436-437; Sept 77; LA
- Pitfalls in Building in Developing Countries;** by Edmond Pachner; ph.; p. 39-40; Jan 77; AIAJ
- Planning Your Personal Financial Strategy;** by Mark Pollard; tables; p. 77; Apr 77; AR
- Professional Liability in Perspective;** by Arthur T. Kornblut; p. 57; Feb 77; AR
- Profit Planning, Management Tool;** by Douglas A. Bevis; chart; p. 50-52; Aug 77; AIAJ
- Proposed Bill for Tax Relief for Liability Exposure;** by Arthur T. Kornblut; p. 53; Dec 77; AR
- Range Estimating, To Predict the Accuracy of Cost Estimates;** tables, graph; p. 62-63; Sept 77; AR
- Revised AIA Document A 201 Plays Supportive Role;** by William T. Lohmann; p. 74-75; July 77; PA
- Specifications and Drawings, Rules for Dividing Information;** by Josephine H. Drummond; p. 87; Feb 77; PA
- Survey of Architectural Firms' Salaries and Financial Operations;** by G. Neil Harper; tables; p. 46-48; Jan 77; AIAJ
- See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, LAW, PUBLIC RELATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS also
- OHIO**
- Akron;** Restaurant and Railroad Museum; REA; F. Eugene Smith; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Feb 77; INT
- Cincinnati;** Downtown Park; Yeatman's Cove Park; Zion & Breen; ph.; p. 40-41; Fall 77; UD
- Cincinnati;** Model Living Room; John Harrison and George Koch; ph. pl.; p. 16; Mar/Apr 77; RI
- Cincinnati;** Opulent Bathroom; Larry Norris; ph. pl.; p. 62; Sept 77; HH
- Cincinnati;** Performing Arts; Remodeled Railroad Terminal; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Aug 77; AR
- Cincinnati;** Redesign of Millvale Public Housing Project; Glaser & Meyers; ph. pl.; p. 38-39; July 77; HH
- Cincinnati;** Residence; Wood Model; Norris & Foote; ph. pl.; p. 44; Sept 77; HH
- Cleveland;** Interiors; Transohio Financial Offices; Roland Vollmer; ph. sec. pl.; p. 188-191; Oct 77; ID
- Columbus;** School; Elementary; Built, 1941; Howard Dwight Smith; ph. pl.; p. 127; Apr 77; AR
- Dayton;** Downtown Restored Covered Mall Shopping Complex; Arcade Square; Lorenz, Williams, Livel & Likens; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; Fall 77; UD
- Dayton;** Gathering Citizen Ideas on Waterfront Development; Charles Moore, et al.; p. 84-85; Jan 77; PA
- Dayton;** Office Building; Middle Rise; NCR Corporate Headquarters; Lorenz & Williams; ill. pl. ph. iso.; p. 97-102; Nov 77; AR
- Dayton;** Senior Citizen's Center; Richard Levin; ph.; p. 52; Sept 77; AIAJ

OHIO (Cont'd)

- Fairfield;** Residential Development; Townhouse; Steinkamp & Nordloh; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; May 77; HH
- Northern Area;** Residence; J. Lawrence Scott; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; mid-May 77; AR
- Oberlin;** Art Museum Addition, Oberlin College; Critique; Venturi & Rauch; ph. sec. pl.; p. 50-55; Oct 77; PA
- Cleveland;** UMTA Funds for People Movers for Four Cities; California, Los Angeles; St. Paul, Houston, Cleveland; ph. ill.; p. 24-25; Spring 77; UD

OREGON

- Cerro Gordo;** New Town Genesis, Innovative Ideas; Free Standing Self-Contained; Charles deDeurwaerder; by Paula Kochler French; ph. pl. ill.; p. 503-508; Nov 77; LA
- Newport;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Campbell, Yost & Grube; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-115; mid-May 77; AR
- Portland, Oregon;** Emanuel Hospital; Interiors by Ernie Young; Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Dec 77; CI
- St. Helens;** Apartment Building; Low Rise; Robert Foote, Jr. and William K. Wilson; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; mid-May 77; AR

P**PAINT**

See COATINGS

PANELING

See WALL COVERING

PARK

See LANDSCAPE, RECREATION

PARKING, GARAGE

- Hospital Parking Garage;** Pennsylvania, Lancaster; Low Cost Structure; Ciardullo & Ehmann; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-89; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Parking Deck with Tube Columns and Weathering Steel;** Michigan, Detroit; Albert Kahn; ph. det.; p. 143-144; June 77; AR

PARTITION

See WALL

PENAL

- Program for Center for Troubled Youths;** Sullivan & Farbstein and Meyer & Merriam; dia. ill.; p. 70; Jan 77; PA
- Research on Jail Conditions;** District of Columbia, Washington; Richard Ridley; dia. pl.; p. 73; Jan 77; PA

PENNSYLVANIA

- Allentown;** Fine Arts Center Muhlenberg College; Johnson & Burgee; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Nov 77; AR
- Bristol;** Elderly Housing; Grundy Tower; Louis Sauer; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; May 77; AR
- Bryn Mawr;** Savings and Loan Branch, Interiors; Raymond C. Perko; ph. pl.; p. 150-151; May 77; ID
- Camp Louise;** Dining Hall for Camp; Bohlin & Powell; ph. det.; p. 88; Apr 77; PA
- Elkin's Park;** Interior; Apartment; Stern & Hagmann; ph. pl. iso.; p. 110-113; Jan 77; AR
- Harrisburg;** Downtown Multi-Use Development; River Commons Plan; Philip Johnson and David Crane; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. elev. ill.; p. 14-17; Winter 76; UD
- Lancaster;** Community Center; Neighborhood Center; Friday; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; May 77; PA
- Lancaster;** Hospital Parking Garage; Low Cost Structure; Ciardullo & Ehmann; ph. pl.; sec.; p. 88-89; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Meadville;** Residential Development; Built, 1937; E. A. Phillips and E. J. Phillips; ph. pl.; p. 120; Apr 77; AR
- Philadelphia;** Carpet Showroom; Eurotex; Gordon & Kahn; ph. iso.; p. 178-179; Apr 77; ID
- Philadelphia;** Carpet Showroom; Eurotex; Gordon & Kahn; ph.; p. 22; June 77; CI
- Philadelphia;** Centers for Older People; ph.; p. 53-54; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Philadelphia;** Fabrics Showroom; Scalandre; Herbert Kramer; ph. pl.; p. 180-185; Apr 77; ID
- Philadelphia;** Federal Reserve Bank, Interiors; Interspace; ph.; p. 86-89; Oct 77; CI
- Philadelphia;** Five Retail Specialty Stores Under One Roof; Remodeled Art Deco Building; Edward Secon; ph.; p. 68-73; Jan 77; INT
- Philadelphia;** Frame for Franklin's House and Print Shop; Franklin Court; Venturi & Rauch; ph.; p. 35; May 77; AIAJ
- Philadelphia;** Interiors; Evaluation of ARCO Offices; by Ronald Goodrich; ph. ill. elev.; p. 192-195; Sept 77; ID
- Philadelphia;** Market Place; Showrooms and Products; ph.; p. 173-185; Apr 77; ID
- Philadelphia;** Music Pavilion; Robin Hood Dell West; MacFayden & deVido; ph. pl. sec.; p. 129-132; Jan 77; AR
- Philadelphia;** Office Building; High Rise; Penn Mutual Tower, Mitchell & Giurgola; ph.; p. 32; May 77; AIAJ
- Philadelphia;** Road and Rail Interchange; Parametric; ph.; p. 30-31; Summer 77; UD
- Philadelphia;** Site Analysis for Public Sculpture, Case Study; Sculpture for University Science Center, Timothy Duffield; by Timothy Duffield; ph. pl. ill.; p. 250-252; May 77; LA
- Philadelphia;** Subway Station Renovation; Ueland & Junker; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Jan 77; AR
- Pittsburgh;** Air-Inflated Structure for Exhibit and Performance; and Other Tent Projects; Chrysalis East; ph. pl.; p. 64-66+; Feb 77; PA

PENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd)

- State College;** Faculty Club; Pennsylvania State University; Critique; Venturi & Rauch; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Oct 77; PA
- Stratford;** Tredyffrin Township Public Library; Mitchell & Giurgola; ph. pl.; p. 93-95; Aug 77; AR
- Wayne County;** Residence; Lyman S. A. Perry; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; mid-May 77; AR
- Wilkes-Barre;** Park with Ice Rink; Bohlin & Powell; ph. pl. iso.; p. 124-127; Feb 77; AR

PEWTER

- Art Nouveau Pewter;** by Robert Mehlman; ph.; p. 8; July/Aug 77; RI

PHOTOGRAPHY

- Architectural and Interior Photographer;** Alexandre Georges; ph.; p. 134-135; Mar 77; ID
- Architectural and Product Developing Photographer;** Joey Fisher; ph.; p. 136-139; Mar 77; ID
- Color Printing Studio, K & L Gallery;** ph.; p. 36; May 77; INT
- Photo-Murals as an Art Form and Wall Coverings;** ph.; p. 126-143; Mar 77; ID
- Photographic Muralist;** Rick Golt; ph.; p. 142-143; Mar 77; ID
- Photographic Muralist;** Stephen Knapp; ph.; p. 140-141; Mar 77; ID
- See ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY also

PLAZA

- See LANDSCAPE, MALL, URBAN DESIGN

PLUMBING

- New Products;** ph.; p. 172-173; Jan 77; HH
- Vacuum Sewerage System;** ph. elev. det.; p. 11; mid-Oct 77; AR

POLAND

- Warsaw;** Successful Rebirth of a City; by Jerzy E. Glowczewski; ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Winter 76; UD

POLICE STATION

- See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

PORCELAIN

- Collectible Procelains;** ph.; p. 70-75; Jan/Feb 77; RI

PREFABRICATION

- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING, MOBILE HOME, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

PRISON BUILDING

- See PENAL

PUBLIC RELATIONS

- Architects Advertising Permitted in New York;** Guidelines for Lawyers; p. 8; Sept 77; AIAJ

PUBLIC RELATIONS (Cont'd)

- Court Ruling on Lawyer Advertisements Effect on Architects;** p. 8; Aug 77; AIAJ
- Getting Published;** by Stephen A. Kliment; p. 59; 61; Feb 77; AR
- Managing Your Marketing Communications Program;** by Stephen A. Kliment; tables; p. 77-79; May 77; AR
- News Release as Marketing Tool;** by Stephen A. Kliment; p. 55; July 77; AR
- Newsletter Delivers 12 New Project Leads Per Week;** p. 59; Sept 77; AR
- Should Architects Advertise;** by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 84; Mar 77; PA
- Supreme Court Rules that Attorneys May Advertise;** p. 34; Aug 77; AR
- Writing Letters, Brochures, Proposals;** A Letter to a Prospective Client; by Stephen A. Kliment; p. 71, 73; June 77; AR
- See OFFICE PRACTICE also

PUERTO RICO

- Bayamon;** Baseball Stadium; Concrete Frame Cable Suspended; Torres, Beauchamp & Marvel; ph. sec.; p. 84-85; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Cidra;** Elderly Housing; Jorge del Rio and Eduardo Lopez; ph. pl.; p. 47; May 77; AIAJ
- Interiors;** Architect's Apartment; Jamie Cobas; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Aug 77; ID

R**RECREATION**

- Ann Mason Visitors Center Near Gunston Hall;** Virginia, Lorton; Philip Ives; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; Oct 77; AR
- Baseball Stadium;** Puerto Rico, Bayamon; Concrete Frame Cable Suspended; Torres, Beauchamp & Marvel; ph. sec.; p. 84-85; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Buena Vista Park Design;** California, Burbank; Reynolds Environmental Group; ph. pl.; p. 310-311; July 77; LA
- Cancun Strip, New Resort Area;** Mexico, Quintana Roo, Cancun; Landa & Fonatur; by Mario Schietnan G.; ph. pl.; p. 491-496; Nov 77; LA
- Community Recreation Center;** Maryland, Baltimore; Designbank; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Mar 77; PA
- Country Club;** Massachusetts, Hampden; Paolo Riani; p. 122-123; Feb 77; AR
- Design Evaluation of 12 National Park Visitor Centers;** Ervin H. Zube and Joseph H. Crystal and James F. Palmer; dia.; p. 75; Jan 77; PA
- Designer's Club;** Los Angeles, California; Janice Kerchman; ph.; p. 90-91; Dec 77; CI
- Dining Hall for Camp;** Pennsylvania, Camp Louise; Bohlin & Powell; ph. det.; p. 88; Apr 77; PA
- Idaho Palms Park Center, Demonstrates Environmental Ethic;** California, Riverside County; Paolo Soleri; m. sec.; p. 57; Feb 77; JAE
- Mall and Winter Garden for Renewal Area;** New York, Niagara Falls; Gruen Associates; pl. sec. m.; p. 65; Jan 77; PA

RECREATION (Cont'd)

- National Park Service Stable;** District of Columbia, Washington; Hartman & Cox; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Feb 77; AR
- Neighborhood Center;** Pennsylvania, Lancaster; Friday; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; May 77; PA
- New Demand for Sports Facilities;** ill.; p. 115-116; Feb 77; AR
- New Products;** ph.; p. 164; Jan 77; HH
- Opera House Building Converted to a Discotheque;** New York; Studio 54; ph.; p. 66-69; Nov 77; CI
- Park Design;** Maryland, Baltimore; Joseph H. Rash Memorial Park, RTKL; ph. sec.; pl.; p. 328-329; July 77; LA
- Park Over Downtown Freeway;** Washington, Seattle; Lawrence Halprin; ph.; p. 86-87; June 77; PA
- Park Pavilion;** District of Columbia, Washington; Keyes, Condon & Florance; ph. sec. det.; p. 86; Apr 77; PA
- Park with Ice Rink;** Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre; Bohlin & Powell; ph. pl. iso.; p. 124-127; Feb 77; AR
- Play Sculpture;** Georgia, Atlanta; Isamu Noguchi; ph.; p. 32; Jan 77; PA
- Playground for Handicapped Children;** New York, New York; ill.; p. 24; May 77; PA
- Racetrack Lighting;** New Jersey, Meadowland; Howard Brandston; ph.; p. 81-83; Apr 77; INT
- Report on Play Setting Design Conference;** by Gary Moore et al.; p. 167; Mar 77; LA
- Resort Village;** Yugoslavia, Piran; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Oct 77; AR
- Restoration of Navy Pier Structures, Recreation Uses;** Illinois, Chicago; Chicago Department of Public Works; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 107-114; Mar 77; AR
- Restoration, Recreation and Cultural Center;** Illinois, Chicago; Jerome R. Butler, Jr.; ph.; p. 44; May 77; AIAJ
- Seaworld Marine Park;** California, San Diego; Mission Bay; Wimmer & Yamada; ph.; p. 332-333; July 77; LA
- Squash Club;** New York, Mamaroneck; Gordon & Spencer; ph.; p. 108-109; Jan 77; AR
- Squash Club;** New York, New York; Copelin, Lee & Chen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-118; Feb 77; AR
- Squash Club;** New York, New York; Uptown Racquet Club; Copelin, Lee & Chen; ph. sec.; p. 102-105; Mar 77; INT
- Tennis Club;** California, San Rafael; Backen, Arrington & Ross; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-130; Feb 77; AR
- YWCA Extension;** New York, Kingston; Frances Halsband; ph. pl. elev. m.; p. 55; Mar 77; PA
- Yakima River Regional Greenway;** Washington, Yakima County, Camps, Parks; Jones & Jones; ph. map; p. 322-323; July 77; LA
- Youth Center;** Florida, Miami Beach; Ferendino, Grafton, Spillis & Candela; ph. pl.; p. 79-84; July 77; AR
- See COMMUNITY CENTER, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ZOO also

REGIONAL PLANNING

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

70

RELIGIOUS BUILDING

ABBEY

- New Melleray Abbey;** Iowa, Dubuque; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson and Willoughby & Marshall; ph.; p. 40; May 77; AIAJ

CHAPEL

- Catholic;** Colombia, Medellin; Laureano Forero and Rodrigo Arboleda; ph. pl.; p. 101-107; July 77; AR
- Remodeled as Community Religious Center;** New York, New York; Roosevelt Island; Restoration of 1875 Building, Giorgio Cavagliere; ph. sec.; p. 109; July 77; AR

CHURCH

- Baptist;** England Blackburn; Restoration; Building Design Partnership; ph. pl.; p. 110; July 77; AR
- Baptist;** Michigan, Detroit; Gunnar Birkerts; ill. iso.; p. 93-94; Feb 77; AR
- Catholic;** Alabama, Robertsedale; J. Buchanan Blitch; ph. pl.; p. 108; July 77; AR
- Catholic;** Arkansas, Little Rock; Wittenberg, DeLony & Davidson; ph.; p. 105; July 77; AR
- Christ Church;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; 25 Year AIA Award; Saarinen & Saarinen; ph.; p. 28-29; May 77; AIAJ
- Community Church;** California, Garden Grove; Crystal Cathedral; Johnson & Burgee; m.; p. 43; Mar 77; AR
- Episcopal;** Delaware, Marshalltown; Samuel Homsey and Victorine Homsey; ph. pl.; p. 101, 106; July 77; AR
- Episcopal;** Florida, Jacksonville; Renovation; Freeman, Clements & Rumpel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 111; July 77; AR
- Finland, Vuoksenniska;** Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 65-66; Apr 77; PA
- Methodist;** Connecticut, Avon; Philip Ives; ph.; p. 101, 104; July 77; AR
- Presbyterian;** North Carolina, Charlotte; Wheatley & Whisnant; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; July 77; AR
- Quaker;** New York, New York, Brooklyn; Interior Remodeling; Paul Segal; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Sept 77; PA

LIBRARY

- Mercer School of Theology;** New York, Garden City; Remodeled; Ronald Woodward; ph. pl.; p. 114-116; July 77; AR

MONASTERY

- North Carolina, Belmont;** Renovation of 1881 Building; McMurray Architects & Planners; ph.; p. 112-113; July 77; AR

RETREAT

- Buddhist;** California, Santa Monica Mountains; Bernard Maquet; sec. iso. pl. ill. m.; p. 50-51; Jan 77; PA
- Yoga Meditation Retreat;** Mimi Lobell; pl. elev. sec.; p. 53; Mar 77; PA

SYNAGOGUE

- Temple Beth El;** Florida, West Palm Beach; Alfred Browning Parker; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 111-114; Feb 77; AR

RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont'd)**SYNAGOGUE (Cont'd)**

Temple Israel; Tennessee, Memphis; Glassner & Nathan; m. pl.; p. 43; Mar 77; AR

REMODELING

Adaptive Reuse; Housing Community Center; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl. elev.; p. 34-37; Fall 77; UD

Adaptive Use of Surplus School Buildings; ph.; p. 58-63; Apr 77; AIAJ

Firm Specializes in Adaptive Use; Philosophy; Anderson & Notter; elev. ph. sec.; p. 64-67; Apr 77; AIAJ

J-51 Law Did Rehabilitation; New York, New York; by Michael Winkleman; ph.; p. 38-39; Fall 77; UD

On Being a Successful Remodeling Contractor; ill.; p. 86-92, 116; Nov 77; HH

Recycled Buildings As a Building Type; by Charles W. Moore and Richard B. Oliver; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; Apr 77; AR

See SPECIFIC BUILDING TYPE, HISTORICAL also

RESEARCH LABORATORY

Computer Center; California, San Jose; IBM Santa Teresa Laboratory; McCue, Boone & Tomsick; ph. pl.; p. 99-104; Aug 77; AR

Salk Institute; California, La Jolla; Evaluation After 12 Years; Louis I. Kahn; by Allan Temko; ph. sec.; p. 42-49; Mar 77; AIAJ

See HOSPITAL, UNIVERSITY: SCIENCE BUILDING also

RESIDENCE

Concrete Shell Structure; Florida, Atlantic Beach; William Morgan; ph. pl. dia.; p. 74-75; mid-Aug 77; AR

De-Bugging Residential Floor Plans; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Jan 77; HH

Energy Saving Research Model House; Check List; ph. pl.; p. 44, 48; Aug 77; HH

Evolution of Patterns of Living in Houses; by Charles W. Moore and Richard B. Oliver; ph. pl.; p. 130-133; Apr 77; AR

Foundation Planting in Residential Landscape Design; by Fred K. Buscher; pl. elev.; p. 413-416; Sept 77; LA

Images of House; Editorial; by John Morris Dixon; ph.; p. 7; Oct 77; PA

Remodeled, Interior; ph. pl.; p. 20; Nov/Dec 77; RI

Review of Case Study Houses; California, — —; High Technology Construction; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 70-83; Oct 77; PA

Richard Neutra Houses; Photo Essay; by Julius Shulman; ph.; p. 54-61; Mar 77; AIAJ

Shingle Covered; Ronald E. Thompson; ph.; p. 85; Apr 77; PA

Ski Lodge; William Gaylord; ph. pl.; p. 86-89; Sept/Oct 77; RI

Solar Greenhouse Residence, Study; by Martin Davis; m. pl. table; p. 21-24, backpage; Feb 77; JAE

Solar Heated and Cooled; Kerr, Lichtendahl and Mc Crystal; m. pl.; p. 48; Apr 77; AIAJ

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Solar Heated and Cooled; Massaro, Rainey, Strozier & Ginsberg; iso.; p. 49; Apr 77; AIAJ

Solar Heated and Cooled; Richard A. Standard; sec.; p. 47; Apr 77; AIAJ

Solar Heated and Cooled; Vincent James; ill. sec.; p. 46; Apr 77; AIAJ

Solar Heated and Cooled; William Styczynski; pl. elev.; p. 47; Apr 77; AIAJ

Two Houses, Wood Details; Donald McDonald; ph. det.; p. 82; Apr 77; PA

Women in Architecture; Survey of Residential Design; ill. ph. pl.; p. 7; 37-40; Mar 77; PA

ARIZONA

New River; William Bruder; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; mid-May 77; AR

CALIFORNIA

Beverly Hills; Steel Frame; Helmut C. Schultz; ph. pl. iso.; p. 76-79; Oct 77; PA

Beverly Hills; Interior; John Leigh Spath; ph.; p. 90-91; Sept/Oct 77; RI

Beverly Hills; Interiors; Ray Gray; ph.; p. 140-143; Feb 77; ID

Los Angeles; Two Houses, Steel Frame; Peter de Bretteville; sec. ph. pl.; p. 70-75; Oct 77; PA

Marin County; Beach House; Chan & Rader; ph. pl.; p. 89; Sept 77; HH

Mill Valley; Addition; Daniel Solomon; ph. pl.; p. 90-92; Nov 77; AR

Palo Alto; Etel Thea Kramer; ph. pl.; p. 54; Mar 77; PA

Palos Verdes; Additions and Remodeling; Coy Howard; pl. ill. sec.; p. 64; Jan 77; PA

Pamona; Polytherm, Passive Energy House; California Polytechnic Students; ph. pl.; p. 20; Feb 77; JAE

San Francisco; Architect's House; Charles Pfister; ph.; p. 170-177; Sept 77; ID

San Francisco; Interiors Remodeled; Charles Moore and Dimitri Vedensky; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Sept 77; PA

San Simeon, Berkeley; Hearst Castle and Other Buildings, 1906-1937; Julia Morgan; ph.; p. 7, 42, 44-45; Mar 77; PA

Santa Barbara; Paul Gray; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; mid-May 77; AR

Santa Monica; Steel Frame, Built 1949; Charles Eames; p. 80-83; Oct 77; PA

Sea Ranch; Vacation House; Donald Jacobs; ph. pl. sec.; p. 147-150; Jan 77; AR

Southern Area; Paul Thoryk; ph. pl.; p. 113-116; Apr 77; AR

CANADA

British Columbia, Vancouver; James K. M. Cheng; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; mid-May 77; AR

British Columbia, Vancouver; Remodeled, Interiors; Robert Ledingham; ph.; p. 90-93; July 77; ID

Ontario, Toronto; Barton Myers; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; mid-May 77; AR

Ontario, Toronto; Interiors; Robert Dirstein; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 42-45; July/Aug 77; RI

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

COLORADO

Vail; Ski House; Venturi & Rauch; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Oct 77; PA

CONNECTICUT

— — —; Addition to Rural House; Mayers & Schiff; ph. pl.; p. 81-83; Nov 77; AR

Cornwall; Critique of Weekend House by Philosopher, Sociologist, and Architect Himself; Peter Eisenman; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 57-67; June 77; PA

Gulford; Energy Efficient; Jefferson B. Riley; sec. pl. ph.; p. 88; Sept 77; HH

Northwestern Area; Bohlin & Powell; ph. pl.; p. 84; Sept 77; HH

Washington; Stern & Hagmann; ph. pl.; p. 85; Sept 77; HH

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington; Addition; Thomas B. Simmons; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; Nov 77; AR

FINLAND

Helsinki; 1955; Alvar Aalto; ph. pl.; p. 64; Apr 77; PA

FLORIDA

— — —; Charlotte Finn; by Richard W. Jones; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; May/June 77; RI

— — —; Dunes Site; William Morgan; ph. sec.; p. 132-133; Jan 77; ID

Miami; Model House Interiors; Cindi Mufson; ph.; p. 206-207; Sept 77; ID

Northern Area; Earth-Form Building; William Morgan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-108; mid-May 77; AR

FRANCE

Deanville; Hyperbolic Paraboloid Roof; Marcel Breuer and Mario Jossa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 105-107; Aug 77; AR

ILLINOIS

Barrington; Critique; Stanley Tigerman; ph. pl. m. iso.; p. 89-91; Oct 77; AR

Decatur; 1910; Marian Mahoney Griffin; ph. pl.; p. 45-46; Mar 77; PA

Highland Park; 1920 House, Interiors; Everett Brown; ph.; p. 68-71; Nov/Dec 77; RI

Oakbrook; Critique; Stanley Tigerman; m. pl.; p. 89, 92-94; Oct 77; AR

IRAN

Karaj, Mehrshar; Pearl Palace; Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation; ph.; p. 82-85; June 77; PA

MAINE

Mount Desert Island; Vacation House; Edward Larrabee Barnes; ph. pl.; p. 46; May 77; AIAJ

MARYLAND

Baltimore; Houses Lamaist Art; John Ford; ph.; p. 60-61; Jan/Feb 77; RI

Chevy Chase; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; mid-May 77; AR

Chevy Chase; Remodeled Victorian House; Hugh Newell Jacobsen; ph. pl.; p. 88; Aug 77; HH

Potomac; Hartman & Cox; ph. pl. sec.; p. 119-122; May 77; AR

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston; Facelift on Victorian Houses; Joan Sprague; ph. ill.; p. 80-81; July 77; HH

Lincoln; Architect's House, Analysis of Energy Features; Walter Gropius; by Nevin Summers; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 28; Feb 77; AIAJ

Sudbury; Gilbert A. Rosenthal; pl. m.; p. 60; Jan 77; PA

Weston; Gelardin, Bruner & Cott; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; mid-May 77; AR

MEXICO

Acapulco; John Lautner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67; mid-May 77; AR

MICHIGAN

Eastern Area; Peter Eisenman; iso. m.; p. 61; Jan 77; PA

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis; Steep Site; Leonard Parker; ph. pl.; p. 87; Sept 77; HH

NEAR NEW YORK

Charles W. Moore and Richard B. Oliver; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 109, 111, 114-116; June 77; AR

NEBRASKA

Omaha; Neil Astle; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93; mid-May 77; AR

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Lyme; Underground; Don Metz; ph.; p. 245; May 77; LA

NEW MEXICO

— — —; Rich Heritage of Solar Design, Survey of Solar Houses; by Jeffrey Cook; ph.; p. 38-44; Dec 77; AIAJ

Albuquerque; Antoine Predock; ph. pl.; p. 60-61; mid-May 77; AR

Corrales; Interiors of Adobe House; Marilyn Ruben; ph.; p. 182-185; Oct 77; ID

NEW YORK

Armonk; Stern & Hagmann; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; July 77; ID

Eastern Long Island; Donald Chappell; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; mid-May 77; AR

Eastern Long Island; Hobart Betts; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-89; mid-May 77; AR

Eastern Long Island; Norman Jaffe; ph.; p. 54-55; mid-May 77; AR

Fire Island; Beach House, Interiors by Jay Crawford and Anthony Tortora; Horace Gifford; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Aug 77; ID

Long Island; Barbara Neski and Julian Neski; ph. pl. axon.; p. 53; Mar 77; PA

Long Island; Charles W. Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 109-113; June 77; AR

Long Island, Sagaponack; Solar House, Part Underground; Chiracoff & Peterson; pl. iso. ill. m.; p. 59; Jan 77; PA

Middle Area; Crissman & Solomon; ph. pl. axon.; p. 94-97; mid-May 77; AR

Mt. Kisco; Richard Meier; ph. pl. iso.; p. 82-83; Sept 77; HH

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)**NEW YORK (Cont'd)**

- New York, Brooklyn**; Remodeled Brownstone House; Richard Carlson; ph.; p. 68-69; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- New York, Brooklyn**; Remodeled Rooming House; Benjamin Baxt; ph. pl. sec.; p. 86-87; Aug 77; HH
- New York**; Artist Residence and Studio, Remodeled Warehouse; Paul Heyer; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Jan/Feb 77; RI
- New York**; Townhouse Interiors; Ruben de-Saavedra; ph.; p. 162-167; May 77; ID
- Rochester**; Interiors by Molley S. Stern; I. W. Colburn; ph.; p. 72-73; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- Upstate**; Remodeled Grist Mill; Einhorn & Yaffee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-83; Aug 77; HH
- Westchester County**; Stern & Hagmann; ph. pl. elev. det. iso.; p. 58-63; Feb 77; PA
- Westchester County**; Weekend House; Venturi & Rauch; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-66; Oct 77; PA
- Westchester**; Richard Meier; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; mid-May 77; AR
- Westchester**; Walter Brown and Lawrence Jacobs; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; mid-May 77; AR

OHIO

- Northern Area**; J. Lawrence Scott; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; mid-May 77; AR

PENNSYLVANIA

- Wayne County**; Lyman S. A. Perry; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; mid-May 77; AR

TEXAS

- — —; Interiors; Andrew Bailey and Norman Foster; ph.; p. 154-157; June 77; ID
- Fort Worth**; Critique; Michael Graves; iso. sec.; pl. elev. m.; p. 52-53; Jan 77; PA
- Fort Worth**; Interiors; Boswell & Foy; ph.; p. 158-163; June 77; ID
- Galveston**; Interiors; Estelle Alpert; ph.; p. 74-75; May/June 77; RI
- Houston**; Designer's Show House; ph.; p. 170-176; June 77; ID
- Houston**; Interiors; Cyril Gerac; ph.; p. 70-73; May/June 77; RI
- Houston**; Robert E. Griffin and William R. Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 86; Sept 77; HH

VIRGINIA

- Arlington**; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; mid-May 77; AR

WASHINGTON

- Puget Sound Area**; Vacation House; Richard Cardwell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 98-99; mid-May 77; AR

See HISTORICAL, MOBILE HOME, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

- Analysis of Two Similar Housing Developments**; Connecticut, New Haven; Harmony House and Canterbury Gardens; Louis Sauer; by Louis Sauer; ph.; p. 26-27+; Feb 77; AIAJ

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Auction Sells Homes**; ph. cost anal.; p. 42; Sept 77; HH
- Builder Protection Against Economic Bust**; ph.; p. 88-90; Feb 77; HH
- Builders Team Up To Buy Land**; ph.; p. 12; Aug 77; HH
- Buying and Leasing Back Model Homes**; ph.; p. 20; Dec 77; HH
- Criticism of Florida Developers**; Florida; — — —; p. 30; Sept 77; HH
- De-Bugging Residential Floor Plans**; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Jan 77; HH
- Energy Saving Research Model House**; Check List; ph. pl.; p. 44, 48; Aug 77; HH
- Factory Built House**; ill. ph. pl.; p. 64-69; July 77; HH
- Housing Demand Index by Cities**; charts; p. 93-99; Nov 77; HH
- How To Stage the Sale**; Models, Signs, Displays, Closing Areas; ph. pl.; p. 63-71; Feb 77; HH
- In-Vogue Color Schemes for House Models**; by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 54; Oct 77; HH
- Kaufman and Broad's Self Interview**; p. 18; May 77; HH
- Kid's Model Rooms Aid Sales**; ph.; p. 43; Dec 77; HH
- Low Budget Variations of a Floor Plan**; pl.; p. 58; Apr 77; HH
- Low Cost Furnishings for Model Home**; Student Project; ph.; p. 42; Oct 77; HH
- Parties To Sell Houses**; David Wheatley; ph. pl.; p. 48; July 77; HH
- Profile on Single Buyers of Residences**; ph.; p. 54-61; June 77; HH
- Sales Devices To Move Ailing Development**; Tennessee, Memphis; ph.; p. 34, 37; Dec 77; HH
- Site Planning Analysis**; Alternative Density Plans With Cost Analysis; Land Design/Research; pl.; p. 90-97; Apr 77; HH
- Solar System on Development Houses**; California, Hemet; Energy Conserving; dia. ph.; p. 86-89; Apr 77; HH
- Striking Wall Covering for Model Home**; by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 60; Mar 77; HH
- Study of Largest Builder Public Companies**; Tables; p. 72-81; June 77; HH
- Survey of Attached House Buyer Preferences**; chart; p. 78-81; Sept 77; HH
- Survey of Home Buyer Preferences**; charts; p. 74-79; July 77; HH
- Survey of Buyer's Views on Energy Saving**; chart; p. 80-84; Oct 77; HH
- Using Brokers To Sell New Homes, Pro and Con**; ph.; p. 82-87; June 77; HH
- Watson Company's Operations**; California, Bakersfield; ph. pl.; p. 130-133; Jan 77; HH
- Writing Your Own Ads**; p. 50; Apr 77; HH

DEVELOPMENT

- California, Foster City**; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 124-126; mid-May 77; AR
- Connecticut, Torrington**; Lake Ridge, Recreation Community; Philip J. di Corcia; by Michael Winkelman; ph. pl.; p. 32-35; Summer 77; UD

**RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)****DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)****Experimental Solar Community, History;**

California, Davis; Village Homes; Michael Corbett; by Robert L. Thayer, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 223-228; May 77; LA

Federal Sponsored Retirement Community;

Florida, Bradenton-Sarasota, Mt. Vernon; ph.; p. 32; Nov 77; HH

Florida, Palm Springs; Resort Houses, Three

Projects; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Mar 77; HH

Pennsylvania, Meadville; Built, 1937; E. A. Phillips

and E. J. Phillips; ph. pl.; p. 120; Apr 77; AR

Second Home Project Energy Self Sufficient,

Emits No Waste; Mexico, Baja California, Cabo Bello; Roland Coate and William Wietsma; ill. iso. pl.; p. 62; Jan 77; PA

**SINGLE RESIDENCE (Development or
Tract House)**

California, Foster City; Whaler's Cove; Fisher & Freidman; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; June 77; HH

California, Huntington Beach; High Price Houses in Run-Down Beach Area; ph. pl.; p. 50; Oct 77; HH

California, Long Beach; Parkview Terrace; Emil Benis; ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Oct 77; HH

California, Millbrae; Green Hills; Design Phase II; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Mar 77; HH

California, Moraga; Recreation Package to Sell House; ill. pl. ph.; p. 46; July 77; HH

California, Newport Beach; Sea View; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Oct 77; HH

California, Walnut; The Ridges; Hales & Langston; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Oct 77; HH

Colorado, Aurora; Shenandoah; Randolph H. Curry; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Oct 77; HH

Colorado, Denver; Cluster Units; Ely Fishkin; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Feb 77; HH

Colorado, Denver; New Beginnings Homes; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Aug 77; HH

Colorado, Denver; Willow Creek; Writer Corporation; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Oct 77; HH

Custom Model Residences; California, Walnut Creek; Mike Davis; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; May 77; HH

Duplex; Florida; — — —; Dunes Site; William Morgan; ph. sec.; p. 128-131; Jan 77 ID

Energy Saving Duplex; Virginia, Virginia Beach; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50; May 77; HH

Expansion Possibilities of Small Model;

California, Sacramento; Timberline Houses; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Aug 77; HH

Florida, Arvida; High Cost Custom Units; Smith Group; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Mar 77; HH

Florida, Arvida; High Cost Units; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Mar 77; HH

Florida, Boca Raton; Escondido; Quincy Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Oct 77; HH

Florida, Del Ray Beach; Three Models, Same Size; ph. pl.; p. 46; Dec 77; HH

Florida, Largo; Low Cost; ph. pl.; p. 48; Dec 77; HH

Florida, Orlando; Hans Tolar; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Oct 77; HH

**RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)****SINGLE RESIDENCE (Development or Tract
House) (Cont'd)**

Florida, Palm Springs; Resort Houses; Stan Kassovic; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Mar 77; HH

Florida, Palm Springs; Resort Houses; Harold Bakke; ph. pl.; p. 93; Mar 77; HH

Florida, South Dade County; High Cost Custom Units, Two Builders; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Mar 77; HH

Georgia, Atlanta; Computer Aids Sales; ph. pl.; p. 50; Feb 77; HH

Illinois, Naperville; Alternate 2nd Floor Plans; Johnston Associates; ph. pl.; p. 62-63; Oct 77; HH

Jim Spence's Operations; Indiana, Terre Haute; ph. p.; p. 74-77; May 77; HH

Maryland, Bethesda; Model Plan; Cohen & Haft, Holtz & Kerxtan; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Oct 77; HH

Model House and Sales Area; R. J. Marvick; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Feb 77; HH

New Jersey, South Jersey; Six Models; Barry Berkus; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Jan 77; HH

New Mexico, Albuquerque; Customizing Plans; ph. pl.; p. 44; Mar 77; HH

Ohio, Cincinnati; Wood Model; Norris & Foote; ph. pl.; p. 44; Sept 77; HH

Redesigned Models; Florida, Miami; Plan Analysis; Joe Greenberg; ph. pl.; p. 75-79; Dec 77; HH

Redesigned Through Public Interview; Colorado, Denver; Near; Plan Analysis; Lee & Klages; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 75, 80-83; Dec 77; HH

Standardizing With Flexibility in Residential Plans; Richlar Partnership; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-89; Mar 77; HH

Virginia, Martinsville; Low Cost Demo House; Virginia Housing Development Authority; ph. cost anal.; p. 24; Nov 77; HH

TOWNHOUSE

Add A Rental Unit To Townhouses; New York, Staten Island; ph. pl.; p. 44; Dec 77; HH

Arizona, Tucson; Luring Middle Class Back to Downtown; ph. m. pl.; p. 26-27; Sept 77; HH

California, Carmel Valley; Fairway Condominiums; Hall, Goodhue & Haisley; ph. pl.; p. 84; July 77; HH

California, Fullerton; Quail Ridge; Ladd, Kelsey, & Woodward; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Sept 77; HH

California, Irvine; Arbor Lake; Corbin & Yamfujii; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; May 77; HH

California, Orange; Orange Lakes; Carl McLarand; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Sept 77; HH

California, San Diego, Near; Two Parks, Renting Study; Richardson, Nagy & Martin; ph. pl.; p. 84-86; Dec 77; HH

Colorado, Denver; Cobblestone; ph. pl.; p. 38; Aug 77; HH

Downhill Units; California, Newport Beach; Big Canyon; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; July 77; HH

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

TOWNHOUSE (Cont'd)

- Duplex and Singles Development;** Florida, North Palm Beach; Twelve Oaks; Dudley Omura and Larry Winkler; ph. pl.; p. 82-85; Nov 77; HH
- Duplex Complex;** California, Irvine; Turtle Rock Glen; Richardson, Nagy & Martin; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-63; July 77; HH
- Duplex Development;** California, Long Beach; Crown Pointe; C. S. Jones, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 58-59; Aug 77; HH
- Duplex Development;** Illinois, St. Charles; The Manorhouses; SSPF, Inc.; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Nov 77; HH
- Duplex, Fourplex and Single Residences;** California, Irvine; Woodbridge Crossing; Paul Thoryk; ph. pl.; p. 62-63, Aug 77; HH
- Duplexes and Single Residences;** California, Alameda; Baywood Village; Pierre Prodis; ph. pl.; p. 56-57, 60-61; Aug 77; HH
- Florida, Miami;** Robert Altman and Denis Arden and Charles Sieger; ph. pl. iso.; p. 112-113; mid-May 77; AR
- Iowa, Marshalltown;** ph. pl.; p. 68; Jan 77; HH
- Maryland, Laurel;** Models; Victor Smolen; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Jan 77; HH
- Maryland, Montgomery County;** Low Costs; ph. pl.; p. 100-102; Apr 77; HH
- Massachusetts, Lexington;** Condo Development, Analysis; Sasaki Associates; ph. pl.; p. 72-79; Feb 77; HH
- New York, Grand Island;** Morse and Harvey; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; mid-May 77; AR
- New York, West Bay Shore;** On Estate Property; Conklin & Rossant; ph. pl.; p. 56; Mar 77; HH
- Ohio, Fairfield;** Steinkamp & Nordloh; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; May 77; HH
- Redesign of Millvale Public Housing Project;** Ohio, Cincinnati; Glaser & Meyers; ph. pl.; p. 38-39; July 77; HH
- Sevenplex;** California, Los Angeles; Matlin & Dvoretzky; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; July 77; HH
- Survey of Buyers;** pl.; p. 72-73; May 77; HH
- Texas, Corpus Christi;** Interiors by Wiszinia & Foster, Wiszinia & Peterson; ph.; p. 166-171; Oct 77; ID
- Texas, Houston;** Gerard E. Mancuso; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; May 77; HH
- Utah, Salt Lake City;** Park Place; Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 85; July 77; HH
- Virginia, Springfield;** Patterson & Worland; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; May 77; HH
- Townhouses and Zero-Lot-Line Houses;** California, Contra Costa County; Crow Canyon; Morris & Lohrbach; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; June 77; HH
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BATH, CITY PLANNING, ELDERLY HOUSING, FINANCIAL, HOUSING, KITCHEN, RESIDENCE, UNIVERSITY also

RESTAURANT

- Bonaventure Hotel;** California, Los Angeles; John Portman; ph. sec. pl.; p. 114-127; Dec 77; ID
- Cafeteria, Graphics;** California, San Francisco; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 150-152; Apr 77; ID
- California, San Bruno;** The Kite Tree; Ray Gray; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; July 77; ID
- Copley Plaza Hotel, Renovated and Restored;** Massachusetts, Boston; Anita Tremain; ph.; p. 130-140; Dec 77; ID
- Disco-Dining Facility, Interior;** New York, New York; Sybils; Tom Lee; ph.; p. 154-159; Aug 77; ID
- Equipment, New Products;** ph.; p. 116+; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Gordana's Restaurant;** Illinois, Chicago; Zakaspace; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Nov 77; CI
- Greenhouse Restaurant;** Sarasota, Florida; Carl Abbott; ph. pl.; p. 92-93; Dec 77; CI
- Harvest Restaurant;** Massachusetts, Cambridge; Benjamin Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; July 77; CI
- Hobey Baker Restaurant;** California, Goleta; Barry Berkus; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Nov 77; CI
- Hyatt Regency;** Indiana, Indianapolis; Joint Venture III; ph. pl. sec.; p. 142-153; Nov 77; ID
- Illinois, Chicago;** Mart Plaza; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. sec. pl.; p. 90-99; June 77; CI
- John Hancock Tower;** Massachusetts, Boston; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; May 77; INT
- Johns-Manville Headquarters;** Colorado, Denver, Near; Interiors by Space Design Group; Architects Collaborative; ph. iso. sec. pl.; p. 168-185; Nov 77; ID
- Lion's Share Restaurant;** New York, New York; Tom Lee; ph.; p. 74-77; Nov 77; CI
- McDonald's;** New York, New York; Gordon Micunis; ph.; p. 114-115; July 77; ID
- New York, New York;** Built, 1939; Bloch & Hesse; ph. pl.; p. 137; Apr 77; AR
- New York, New York;** Ginnoki; Cleo Nichols; ph. pl.; p. 110-113; July 77; ID
- New York, New York;** Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; Feb 77; PA
- New York, New York;** Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 78-80; Feb 77; PA
- New York, New York;** One Fifth Restaurant; Kiki Kogelink; ph.; p. 106-107; June 77; CI
- New York, New York;** U. S. Steakhouse Company; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. iso.; p. 76-79; Feb 77; INT
- New York, New York;** Windows, Thorough Design Analysis; Warren Platner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-95; Feb 77; INT
- New York, New York;** World Trade Center; Harper & George; ph. pl.; p. 78-83; Nov 77; CI
- On Bartending, Functional Requirements;** sec.; p. 74-75; Feb 77; INT
- Plaza Club;** Massachusetts, Worcester; Kevin Roche and John Dinkeloo; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Jan 77; AR
- Restaurant and Railroad Museum;** Ohio, Akron; REA; F. Eugene Smith; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Feb 77; INT

RESORT

See HOTEL, MOTEL, RECREATION

RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

- Restaurant Furnishings;** New Products; ph.; p. 118-121; July 77; ID
- Restaurant Jonathan;** Louisiana, New Orleans; Art Deco Style; Jack Cosner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107; July 77; ID
- Shezan;** New York, New York; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; Jan 77; ID
- Two;** France, Paris; Interiors by Alain Demachy; M. Petit; ph.; p. 74-75; Jan 77; INT
- Windows of the World Restaurant;** New York, New York; World Trade Center; Warren Platner; ph. pl.; p. 111-118; May 77; AR
- Windows On the World;** New York, New York; Entrance Gallery and Private Dining Rooms; Warren Platner; ph. sec. pl.; p. 156-169; Sept 77; ID
- See HOTEL, RECREATION, UNIVERSITY also

RESTORATION

See HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION

RETARDED ADULT HOUSING

- Normalizing Social-Environment for Mentally Retarded Adults;** New England Villages, Prototypes; by Janet E. Reizenstein and W. A. McBride; elev. pl.; p. 10-23; Mar 77; JAR

RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERLY HOUSING

RHODE ISLAND

- North Kingstown, South Kingstown, Narragansett;** River Plan; River Landscapes, et al.; ph. map; p. 338-339; July 77; LA
- Providence;** Interiors; Publishing Company Offices; Providence Journal; Warren Platner; ph.; p. 142-145; May 77; ID
- Providence;** Interiors; Publishing Company Offices; Remodeled Building; Warren Platner; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Jan 77; AR

RIVER

- River Plan;** Rhode Island, North Kingstown, South Kingstown, Narragansett; River Landscapes, et al.; ph. map; p. 338-339; July 77; LA

ROOFING

- Metal Roofing;** Survey of Materials and Their Properties; Design Considerations; by Henry Lefler; ph. ill. dia. det. chart; p. 88-94; Feb 77; PA
- New Products;** ph.; p. 50+; mid-Oct 77; AR

RUG

- Rug Making;** Afghanistan; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 80-81; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- See CARPET also

RURAL DESIGN

- Handbook on Guiding Growth and Change;** Massachusetts, — — —; Sarah Peskin; ill. dia.; p. 82; Jan 77; PA

S

SANITATION

See PLUMBING, WASTE DISPOSAL

SAUDI ARABIA

- Riyadh;** Campus Plan; Academic Complex; James M. Sink; m. ill.; p. 37; Nov 77; AR
- Riyadh;** New Town in Town; Sverdrup & Parcel, Eugene J. Mackey and Abalkhail; ill.; p. 37; Dec 77; AR

SCHOOL

- California, — — —;** Wood Detailing; Allan M. Walter; ph. det.; p. 83; Apr 77; PA
- Evolution of the Form of the School;** by Charles W. Moore and Richard B. Oliver; ph. pl. dia.; p. 125-127; Apr 77; AR
- Noise in Primary Schools, Implications for Design;** by P. T. Lewis; chart; p. 34-37; Mar 77; JAR
- School Management and School Design;** by William Fawcett; charts; p. 10-21; Dec 76; JAR

EARLY LEARNING CENTER

- New York, New York, Brooklyn;** Potter & Golder; ph. pl. sec.; p. 27; Feb 77; PA
- New York, New York, Brooklyn;** Beyer, Blinder & Belle; ph. sec.; p. 26-27; Feb 77; PA
- New York, New York, Brooklyn;** Paul Heyer; ph. pl.; p. 27; Feb 77; PA

ELEMENTARY

- California, Greenbrae;** Built, 1953; William Corlett; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Apr 77; AR
- California, Hillsborough;** Interiors, First Grade Classroom, Nueva Learning Center; Dick Fosselman; ph.; p. 88-89; Sept 77; PA
- Florida, Tampa;** Rowe & Holmes; ph. pl.; p. 127; Apr 77; AR
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Josiah Quincy Community School; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-39; Dec 77; PA
- Michigan, Northville;** Built, 1937; Lyndon & Smith; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Apr 77; AR
- New York, Flushing;** Built, 1967; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 125-126; Apr 77; AR
- Ohio, Columbus;** Built, 1941; Howard Dwight Smith; ph. pl.; p. 127; Apr 77; AR

HIGH SCHOOL

- Florida, Miami;** Construction Management; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl. charts; p. 75-78; Jan 77; AR
- Massachusetts, Cambridge;** Eduardo Catalano; ph. ill.; p. 31; Fall 77; UD

PERFORMING ARTS

- Ohio, Cincinnati;** Remodeled Railroad Terminal; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; Aug 77; AR

SCHOOL (Cont'd)**PRIVATE**

Two Private Schools, 1909; Connecticut, Middlebury and Avon; Theodate Pope Riddle; ph. p. 41, 43, Mar 77; PA
See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, UNIVERSITY also

SECURITY

New Products; ph. p. 138-139; Jan 77; HH

SHIP

Floating Hotel Mississippi Queen Steamboat; Albert P. Hinckley, Jr.; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Oct 77; AR

Yacht, Interior; Carole Yockey; ph.; p. 160-163; Aug 77; ID

Yacht, Interiors; Barbara Hunt; ph. pl.; p. 147-149; Jan 77; ID

Yacht, Interiors; Leigh Hammond; ph.; p. 144-146; Jan 77; ID

SHOPPING CENTER

California, Palo Alto; Remodeled; Bull, Field, Volkman & Stockwell; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; June 77; AR

Commercial, Residential and Theater Development; Massachusetts, Salem; Pickering Wharf, ADD; ill. pl.; p. 63; Jan 77; PA

Downtown Redevelopment, Retail and Performing Arts Center; New York, Schenectady; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. ill.; p. 92-93; Dec 77; AR

Downtown Redevelopment, Shopping and Multi-Use; Massachusetts, Boston; Faneuil Hall Marketplace; Benjamin Thompson; ph.; p. 116-127; Dec 77; AR

Downtown Restored Covered Mall Shopping Complex; Ohio, Dayton; Arcade Square; Lorenz, Williams, Livel & Likens; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; Fall 77; UD

Farmer's Market, Outdoor; Indiana, Gary; Whitley & Whitley; ph.; p. 40-41; Feb 77; AIAJ

Massachusetts, Winchester; Built, 1940; John Edmund Kelley; ph. pl.; p. 119; Apr 77; AR

Membrane Structures at Store Entrances; Illinois, Harvey; Chrysalis East; ph. dia.; p. 67; Feb 77; PA

Mixed Retail and Office Use; Massachusetts, Boston; Faneuil Hall Marketplace; Benjamin Thompson; ph. ill.; p. 128-129; Dec 77; ID

Neighborhood Shopping Center; Florida, Pembroke Pines; Financial Analysis, Development and Leasing; Frimet Design Associates; ph.; p. 60-61; Dec 77; HH

Public Markets, Neighborhood Nuclei; Washington, Seattle; Boston, Massachusetts; by Ann Satterthwaite; ph.; p. 46-48; Aug 77; AIAJ

Remodeled Building for Specialty Shops; California, Santa Barbara; Jerry Zimmer; ph. pl.; p. 81, 84-85; Feb 77; HH

Remodeled Buildings, Specialty Shops, The Creamery; California, San Luis Obispo; Financial Analysis; ph. pl.; p. 54-55, 65-67; Dec 77; HH

SHOPPING CENTER (Cont'd)

Remodeled Garage Into Shops; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Add, Inc.; ph. pl.; p. 129; Apr 77; AR

Remodeled Old Post Office Building to Commercial Use; District of Columbia, Washington; McGaughy, Marshall & McMillian et al.; ph. ill.; p. 48-49; Nov 77; PA

Restoration of Markets Under Queensborough Bridge; New York, New York; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ill. elev.; p. 39; Oct 77; AR

Restoration Plaza Shopping Center; New York, New York, Brooklyn; Catalyst to Upgrade Bedford-Stuyvesant; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-84; Nov 77; PA

Shinjuku, Success At a Crowded Commercial Center; Japan, Tokyo; by Peter Gluck; ph. pl.; p. 101-104; Sept 77; AR

Shopping Center, Office Complex; District of Columbia, Washington, Georgetown; ELS Design Group and Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl.; p. 95-102; Feb 77; AR

Shopping Malls, Water Tower Place; Illinois, Chicago; Warren Platner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 99-104; Oct 77; AR

Subway Downtown Commercial Center; Maryland, Baltimore; Baltimore Gardens; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. sec. ill.; p. 84-89; Dec 77; AR

Tourist Center, Downtown Development; Virginia, Petersburg; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. ill.; p. 90-91; Dec 77; AR

Trolley Square, Specialty Shops; Utah, Salt Lake City; Architect Planners Alliance; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; p. 34-35; Spring 77; UD

Water Tower Plaza Shopping Center; Illinois, Chicago; Warren Platner; ph.; p. 44-45; Fall 77; UD

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, STORE, URBAN DESIGN also

SHOWROOM

ASID National Conference; Various Displays; ph.; p. 8+; Sept 77; CI

Art Gallery, Eight Furniture Settings To Blend With the Art; New York, New York; ph.; p. 96-105; Feb 77; ID

Carpet Showroom; California, Los Angeles; Stark; Arthur E. Smith; ph.; p. 14; Oct 77; CI

Carpet Showroom; Illinois, Chicago; Omalon; Joseph Braswell; ph.; p. 16; Aug 77; CI

Carpet Showroom; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Eurotex; Gordon & Kahn; ph.; p. 22; June 77; CI

Carpet Showroom; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Eurotex; Gordon & Kahn; ph. iso.; p. 178-179; Apr 77; ID

Casa Bella Showroom, Furniture; Florida, Miami; Robert Bleemer and Richard Levine; ph.; p. 24; May/June 77; RI

Color Photography Showroom; New York, New York; Images; ph.; p. 34; Jan 77; INT

Department Store Room Settings; Virginia, Tysons's Corner; Bloomingdale's; Ben Flowers; ph.; p. 116-119; Jan 77; ID

Design Center; Michigan, Troy; New Products of Tenants; Robert B. Alpern; ph. ill.; p. 282-287+; May 77; ID

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

- Fabric and Wall Covering Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Brunschwig & Fils; Robert L. Barnett; ph. pl.; p. 152-153; Feb 77; ID
- Fabric and Wall Covering Showroom;** New York, New York; Andre Matenciot and Raymond le Cuyer; ph.; p. 140; Sept 77; ID
- Fabrics Showroom;** New York, New York; Westgate; Tom Rouse; ph.; p. 64; June 77; ID
- Fabrics Showroom;** New York, New York; Celanese; J. Robert Pardom; ph. pl.; p. 26; Dec 77; CI
- Fabrics Showroom;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Scalamandre; Herbert Kramer; ph. pl.; p. 180-185; Apr 77; ID
- Fabrics, Carpets, Wall Covering Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Jack Lenor Larsen; Michael Bolton; ph.; p. 166-167; Aug 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Pace; Janet Schweitzer; ph.; p. 16; Jan 77; INT
- Furniture Showroom;** California, Los Angeles; Pacific-Condi Focus; Skip Harvey and Dorothy Blowers; ph.; p. 62; Mar 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Joan Burt; ph.; p. 16; Oct 77; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** Florida, Miami; Casa Bella; Bleemer & Levine; ph.; p. 182-185; May 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Florida, Miami; Pace Collection; Pace Design Staff; ph.; p. 18; June 77; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** Florida, Miami; The Pace Collection; Pace Design Staff; ph.; p. 186-189; May 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Georgia, Atlanta; Vanleigh; TMA Designers and Planners; ph.; p. 138-139; Feb 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Georgia, Atlanta; Vanleigh; TMA Designers; ph.; p. 16; July 77; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Al, Kiviat & Rappoport; ph.; p. 194-195; Oct 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Brickel; Ward Bennett; ph.; p. 192-193; Oct 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Herman Miller; Herman Miller Staff; ph.; p. 218-219; Sept 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; ICF; Pat Hoffman and Bill Seidel; ph.; p. 216-217; Sept 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Interiors International Limited; John C. Preston; ph.; p. 62; June 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Interiors International; John C. Preston; ph.; p. 16; June 77; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** Italy, Bologna; Saporiti; Giovanni Offredi; ph.; p. 4; Apr 77; INT
- Furniture Showroom;** Massachusetts, Boston; Herman Miller Designers; ph.; p. 24; Dec 77; CT
- Furniture Showroom;** Missouri, St. Louis; Knoll; Carl Magnusson; ph.; p. 18; Dec 77; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Designers Furniture Center; ph.; p. 72; June 77; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Dunbar; Terry Rowe; ph.; p. 164-165; Aug 77; ID
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Eric Lauren; Michael Carrico; ph.; p. 30; Mar 77; INT

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Hauserman; ph.; p. 32; Apr 77; INT
- Furniture Showroom;** New York, New York; Phil Kaplan; ph.; p. 28; Nov 77; CI
- Furniture Showroom;** Texas, Dallas; Albert Van Luit & Co.; Milt Patterson; ph.; p. 30; Nov/Dec 77; RI
- Furniture Showroom;** Texas, Houston; Knoll; S. I. Morris; ph.; p. 12; Mar 77; INT
- Furniture Showroom;** Texas, Houston; Knoll; S. I. Morris; ph. sec.; p. 180-181; Mar 77; ID
- Furniture;** California, Los Angeles; Knoll; Cini Boeri; ph. pl.; p. 66-67; Sept 77; PA
- Furniture;** New York, New York; B & B Tobia Scarpa and Africa; ph. pl.; p. 74-75; Sept 77; PA
- Jewelry Showroom and Offices;** Illinois, Chicago; Pakula and Company; Brock Arms; ph.; p. 188-191; Nov 77; ID
- Kitchen Supply Showroom;** New York, New York; Burt Stern; ph.; p. 18; Nov 77; CI
- Ladies Fashions Showroom and Apartment;** New York, New York; Joseph d'Urso; ph. pl. axon. dia. det.; p. 60-65; Sept 77; PA
- Lighting Showroom;** New York, New York; Lighting Unlimited; ph.; p. 12; Apr 77; INT
- Market Place;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Showrooms and Products; ph.; p. 173-185; Apr 77; ID
- NEOCON Mart;** Illinois, Chicago; Various Showrooms; ph.; p. 20, 22+; Sept 77; CI
- NEOCON, Contract Show;** Illinois, Chicago; ph. pl.; p. 243-245; May 77; ID
- New Baker Collection by Brian Palmer in Showroom;** North Carolina, High Point; Roz Mallin; ph.; p. 120-123; Jan 77; ID
- Office Furniture Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; Westinghouse; Westinghouse Staff Designers; ph.; p. 196-197; Oct 77; ID
- Pace Showroom, Furniture;** Florida, Miami; Pace Design Staff; ph.; p. 26; May/June 77; RI
- Perfume Showroom;** France, Paris; Interiors by Georges Ferran, Aura 3; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Jan 77; INT
- Shoe Showroom, Golo;** Dexter Studio; ph.; p. 134-135; Feb 77; ID
- Showrooms Report;** Texas, Dallas, Houston; New Furniture; ph.; p. 182-202; June 77; ID
- Smith Metal Accessories Showroom;** Illinois, Chicago; William Sklaroff; ph.; p. 28; Nov 77; CI
- Store and Showroom Design;** Roundtable Discussion; ph.; p. 106-107+; Feb 77; ID
- Textile Showrooms, Five Cities;** Design Tex; ph.; p. 14; July 77; CI
- Textile, Carpet Showroom;** New York, New York; Hans-Urli Schwen; ph.; p. 30; Aug 77; CI
- Traditional Furniture Showroom;** C. W. Stockwell; Harry Sanders and Richard Fitzgerald; ph. pl.; p. 116; Oct 77; ID
- Wallpaper Showroom;** New York, New York; Boussac of France; Lang & Robertson; ph.; p. 98; Aug 77; ID
- Wallpaper Showroom;** New York, New York; Woodson; Charles Huff; ph.; p. 88; Dec 77; ID

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

Women's Fashion Clothes Showroom; New York, New York; Joseph d'Urso; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Feb 77; ID
See STORE also

SIGN

See GRAPHICS

SKYLIGHT

Skylights, Survey of New Overhead Glazing; det. ph. m. pl.; p. 99-106; June 77; PA

SOLAR

Architects Views and Approaches to Solar Design; Colorado, — — —; Example Projects; by Margaret F. Gaskie; ill. pl. sec.; p. 108-113; mid-Aug 77; AR

Book on Solar and Climatic Energy; Richard L. Crowther; ill.; p. 72; Jan 77; PA

Cities Energized by the Sun; Paolo Soleri; m.; p. 67; Feb 77; JAE

Experimental Solar Community, History; California, Davis; Village Homes; Michael Corbett; by Robert L. Thayer, Jr.; ph.; p. 223-228; May 77; LA

Federal Approach to Energy Conservation in Buildings; by Andrea O. Dean; ph.; p. 30-31; Dec 77; AIAJ

Five Architects Experiences in Energy Concerns in Their Practice; Burt & Hill, Richard Crowther, Bruce Anderson, Douglas Stenhouse, Gunnar Birkerts; sec. ph.; p. 45-48; Dec 77; AIAJ

Massachusetts, Lincoln; Architect's House, Analysis of Energy Features; Walter Gropius; by Nevin Summers; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 28; Feb 77; AIAJ

New Mexico, — — —; Rich Heritage of Solar Design, Survey of Solar Houses; by Jeffrey Cook; ph.; p. 38-44; Dec 77; AIAJ

New Standards; p. 26; Apr 77; AIAJ

Optimum Building Shapes for Energy Conservation; by Esther Berkhoz; ill. pl. ph. chart; p. 25-31; Feb 77; JAE

Passively Heated Buildings; Examples; by Timothy C. Johnson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 16-20; Feb 77; JAE

Report on Solar Heating Future Market; p. 10; Feb 77; AIAJ

Research in Energy Conservation for Building Design; by Heinz R. Trechsel; p. 31-33; Feb 77; JAE

Second Home Project Energy Self Sufficient, Emits No Waste; Mexico, Baja California, Cabo Bello; Ronald Coate and William Wietsma; ill. iso. pl.; p. 62; Jan 77; PA

Small Solar Units to Meet Energy Demand; Report; p. 20, 24; Oct 77; AIAJ

Solar and Heat Pump for Retrofitting Houses; by Sumner Myers; p. 50-51; Apr 77; AIAJ

Solar Collector on Architect's Building; Michigan, Detroit; Smith, Hinchman & Grylls; ph. dia. chart; p. 75-76; Dec 77; PA

SOLAR (Cont'd)

Solar Energy Prototype; California, Santa Monica; Critique; Frederick Fisher; ill. pl. dia.; p. 56-57; Jan 77; PA

Solar Energy, Building and the Law; by Ralph Knowles; pl. sec. ph.; p. 68-72; Feb 77; JAE

Solar Greenhouse Residence, Study; by Martin Davis; m. pl. table; p. 21-24; Backpage; Feb 77; JAE

Solar House, Part Underground; New York, Long Island, Sagapon; ill. m.; p. 59; Jan 77; PA

Solar Office Building; Colorado, Denver; Architect's Offices; Richard L. Crowther; sec. pl. ph. iso.; p. 77-79; Dec 77; PA

Solar System on Development Houses; California, Hemet; Energy Conserving; dia. ph.; p. 86-89; Apr 77; HH

States with Solar Tax Incentives; p. 20-21; July 77; HH

Student Designed Solar Houses; ill. sec. pl. elev.; p. 46-49; Apr 77; AIAJ

Survey of Solar Projects, Active and Passive Systems; Heat Pumps; ph. m. sec. ill.; p. 70-74; Dec 77; PA

What Size Solar Heating is Economical for a House; by Donald Watson and Fred Broberg; ill. tables graphs; p. 131-134; Mar 77; AR

See ENERGY also

SOUTH CAROLINA

Botany Bay Island; Island Preservation Plan; McNeely Associates; ph. pl.; p. 324-325; July 77; LA

Charleston; Landscape Plan; College of Charleston; Edward Pinckney; ph. pl.; p. 314-315; July 77; LA

SPACE ARCHITECTURE

Astronaut, R. Schweickart, On Architecture In Outer Space; ill. ph.; p. 58-60; May 77; AIAJ

SPAIN

Barcelona; Contemporary Art Museum; Joan Miro Foundation; Sert & Jackson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85-92; Mar 77; AR

SPECIFICATIONS

Alternates, Effective Selection and Specifications; by Josephine H. Drummond; p. 97; June 77; PA

CSI Retrieval System for References; ill.; p. 47; mid-Aug 77; AR

CSI's Certification Program; by William T. Lohmann; p. 90; Nov 77; PA

Construction Research Council, Part II; the Language of Performance; by Alvin D. Skolnik; p. 69; Dec 77; PA

Construction Research Council; Its Function; by Alvin D. Skolnik; p. 89; Oct 77; PA

Full-Scale Mock-Ups Aid Evaluation of Architectural Glass; by Alvin D. Skolnik; ill.; p. 93; Jan 77; PA

Masterspec Provides a Short Language Version; p. 16, 20; Sept 77; AIAJ

SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Minimizing Defects in Plans and Specifications;** by McNeill Stokes; p. 49; July 77; AR
- National Institute of Building Sciences;** Its Start and Function; ph.; p. 125-128; Nov 77; AR
- New B 141 Reflects New Client Relationships;** by Mary E. Osman; p. 56-58+; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Product Selection To Reduce Risk;** by Harold J. Rosen; p. 14; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Protecting Wood from Its Enemies, Preservatives;** p. 89-93; Apr 77; PA
- Revised AIA Document A 201 Plays Supportive Role;** by William T. Lohmann; p. 74-75; July 77; PA
- Specifications and Drawings, Rules for Dividing Information;** by Josephine H. Drummond; p. 87; Feb 77; PA
- Toxicity, A Hazard Produced in Fires;** by Alvin D. Skolnik; p. 103; May 77; PA
- Update on Plastic Laminates;** by Josephine H. Drummond; p. 84; Aug 77; PA
- Using the CSI Manual of Practice;** by William T. Lohmann; p. 94; Apr 77; PA
See OFFICE PRACTICE also

STADIUM

See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY

STAINED GLASS

- Beveled and Leaded;** His Work; David Clymer; ph.; p. 188-191; Apr 77; ID

STAIRS

- Madison Street Stairway in Park;** Iowa, Dubuque; Integration of Old and New Stairway Design; David L. Dahlquist; ph. pl.; p. 312-313; July 77; LA

STEEL

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

STORAGE

- Automated Stackers for Retrieval of Automotive Parts;** ph.; p. 120; July 77; AR

STORE

- Apartments and Stores;** Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled Large Industrial Building; John Sharratt; cost anal. ph. pl.; p. 78-83; Mar 77; HH
- Art Gallery, Eight Furniture Settings To Blend With the Art;** New York, New York; ph.; p. 96-105; Feb 77; ID
- Beauty Salon;** California, Tarzana; Gelber Ostrick; ph. pl.; p. 178-181; Sept 77; ID
- Bookshop and Director's Office, Jewish Museum;** New York, New York; Thomas Boccia; ph. pl.; p. 186-187; Oct 77; ID
- Clothing Boutique and Beauty Salon;** New York, New York; August Too; George Ranalli; ph. pl.; p. 120-125; Mar 77; ID
- Color Photo Gallery;** New York, New York; K & L Gallery; Jay Bjornsen; ph.; p. 130-131; Mar 77; ID

STORE (Cont'd)

- Department Store, Bullock's;** California, Los Angeles; Walker & Grad; ph.; p. 116-119; Feb 77; ID
- Department Store, Burdines;** Florida, Sarasota; Interiors by Walker & Grad; Reynolds, Smith & Hills; ph.; p. 108-115; Feb 77; ID
- Department Store, Luettgens;** Connecticut, Hartford; Interiors by Norwood Oliver; Vincent G. Kling; ph.; p. 124-127; Feb 77; ID
- Department Store;** Florida, Tampa; Burdines; Walker & Grad; ph.; p. 140-143; Jan 77; ID
- Department Store;** Florida, Tampa; Reynolds, Smith & Hills; ph. pl.; p. 115-116, 118-123; Mar 77; AR
- Department Store;** Illinois, Chicago; Built, 1938; Alfred S. Aischuler; ph. pl.; p. 136; Apr 77; AR
- Department Store;** Missouri, St. Louis; Stix, Baer & Fuller Store; Copeland, Novak & Israel; ph.; p. 76-77; Jan 77; INT
- Display Window Art;** New Developments; ph.; p. 92-95; Jan 77; JNT
- Fabrics Store, Fabrications;** New York, New York; Ralph E. Frischman; ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Feb 77; ID
- Five Retail Specialty Stores Under One Roof;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Remodeled Art Deco Building; Edward Secon; ph.; p. 68-73; Jan 77; INT
- Hair Salon;** Illinois, Chicago; and Two Others; Interiors; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; Feb 77; PA
- Hair Salon;** Illinois, Chicago; Vidal Sassoon Salon; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph.; p. 102-103; May 77; INT
- Hair Salon;** New York, New York; Interiors; Michael Rubin and Henry Smith-Miller; ph. axon.; p. 84-85; Sept 77; PA
- Hair Salon;** New York, New York; Interiors; R. Scott Bromley; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; Sept 77; PA
- Hi-Fi Store;** Wisconsin, Baraboo; Jack Fleig; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Jan 77; AR
- Jewell Shop;** Austria, Vienna; His Work; Hans Hollein; by Dorothy Alexander; ph. iso.; p. 70-73; Feb 77; INT
- Jewelry Store;** New York, New York; Bulgari Store; Piero Sartogo; ph.; p. 82-85; Jan 77; INT
- Luggage and Accessories Store;** New York, New York; Mark Cross; Weisberg & Castro; ph. sec.; p. 120-123; Feb 77; ID
- Merchandising Warehouse;** California, Sacramento; Building Notch Slides Out for Entrance; Site; m. iso. det. pl.; p. 126-127; Mar 77; AR
- Merchandising Warehouse;** Texas, Houston; Demolition Appearance; Site; ph. pl. elev.; p. 116-117, 124-125; Mar 77; AR
- Merchandising Warehouses, Two;** California, Southern; One A Tilted Box, the Other Appears Covered by Parking; Site; m. elev.; p. 128-129; Mar 77; AR
- Mixed Apartments and Store;** Massachusetts, Boston; Remodeled Mercantile Wharf Building; John Sharratt; ph.; ph. sec. pl.; p. 89; Aug 77; HH
- Poster Gallery;** New York, New York; Interiors; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-75; Feb 77; PA

STORE (Cont'd)

- Remodeled Warehouse into Offices and Stores;** District of Columbia, Washington; Canal Square; Arthur Cotton Moore, ph.; p. 41; May 77; AIAJ
- Shoe and Luggage Store;** New York, New York; York; Stedila Design, ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Sept 77; CI
- Store and Showroom Design;** Roundtable Discussion, ph.; p. 106-107+; Feb 77; ID
- Textile, Carpet Showroom;** New York, New York; Hans-Uri Schweri, ph.; p. 30; Aug 77; CI
- Women's Clothes Boutique;** New York, New York; Douglas Green, ph.; p. 132-133; Feb 77; ID
- See SHOPPING CENTER SHOWROOM also

STRUCTURAL

- New Products;** ph.; p. 140; Jan 77; HH
- Visualizing the Effect on Earthquakes on the Behavior of Building Structures;** by Paul Weidlinger, dia. pl.; p. 139-142; May 77; AR

AIR STRUCTURE

- Survey of Work in Membrane Structures;** ph. pl. dia. sec. ill. m.; p. 64-71; Feb 77; PA

CONCRETE

- Baseball Stadium;** Puerto Rico, Bayamon; Concrete Frame Cable Suspended; Torres, Beauchamp & Marvel, ph. sec.; p. 84-85; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Concrete Shell Structure;** Florida, Atlantic Beach; William Morgan, ph. pl. dia.; p. 74-75; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Hospital Parking Garage;** Pennsylvania, Lancaster; Low Cost Structure; Ciardullo & Ehmman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-89; mid-Aug 77; AR
- New Products;** ph.; p. 26-27; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Precast Concrete Room Units Speeds Construction;** Texas, San Antonio; ph. pl.; p. 72; Jan 77; HH

FERRO-CEMENT

- Ferro-Cement for Low Cost Shelter;** by Stanley Abercrombie, ph.; p. 36-39; Winter 76; UD

MASONRY

- Designing Brick Walls Structurally;** by Clayford T. Grimm, ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 125-128; Oct 77; AR
- New Products;** ph.; p. 29; mid-Oct 77; AR

STEEL

- Composite Design Cuts Steel Tonnage;** Johns-Manville Office Building; by William J. LeMessurier; dia. sec. tables; p. 127-128; Sept 77; AR
- Controversy Over Structure and Mechanical System of Museum;** ph. det.; p. 89; May 77; PA
- Hyperbolic Paraboloid Steel Roofs;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Thom Partnership, et al.; ph. det. pl.; p. 154; Jan 77; AR
- Light Steel Interstitial Floors, Hospital;** ph. det.; p. 151-152; Jan 77; AR

STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)**STEEL (Cont'd)**

- Metal Components, New Products;** ph.; p. 32+; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Missouri, Jefferson City;** Steel Component Structure; Architects International; ph. pl. det.; p. 90-91; mid-Aug 77; AR
- Parking Deck with Tube Columns and Weathering Steel;** Michigan, Detroit; Albert Kahn; ph. det.; p. 143-144; June 77; AR
- Sprinkler Pipe as Part of Bar Joist;** dia.; p. 119; July 77; AR

TENSION

- Membrane Structures at Store Entrances;** Illinois, Harvey; Chrysalis East; ph. dia.; p. 67; Feb 77; PA
- Survey of Work in Membrane Structures;** ph. pl. dia. sec. ill. m.; p. 64-71; Feb 77; PA
- See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING also

SWEDEN

- Stockholm;** Subway Stations; Tunnel Walls Left Rough; Michael Grant; ph.; p. 24; Apr 77; PA

T**TANZANIA**

- Dodoma;** New Capital City Plan; Project Planning Associates; ph. pl. sec.; p. 326-327; July 77; LA

TAPESTRY

See ART

TENNESSEE

- Memphis;** Sales Devices to Move Ailing Development; ph.; p. 34, 37; Dec 77; HH
- Memphis; Synagogue;** Temple Israel; Gassner & Nathan, m. pl.; p. 43; Mar 77; AR
- Nashville;** Apartment Development; High Rise; Plan Flexibility to Meet Tenant Wishes; Barber & McMurry; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Sept 77; AR

TERRA COTTA

- Hotel Renovation Commissions Original Supplier;** Utah, Salt Lake City; Robert Fowler; ph. elev.; p. 8-9; mid-Oct 77; AR
- Terra Cotta Restoration;** ph. det. elev.; p. 98-101; Nov 77; PA

TEXAS

- — —; L. B. Johnson Ranch, Plan for National Park; Conceived by President and Mrs. Johnson; National Park Service; by John W. Bright; ph. pl.; p. 427-430; Sept 77; LA
- — —; Residence; Interiors; Andrew Bailey and Norman Foster; ph.; p. 154-157; June 77; ID
- Corpus Christi;** Townhouse; Interiors by Wisznia & Foster; Wisznia & Peterson; ph.; p. 166-171; Oct 77; ID
- Dallas, Ft. Worth;** Evaluation of Regional Airport; Critique, Analysis; Tippetts, Abbott, McCarthy & Stratton; by Cathy Beal Allgeier; ph. ill. sec.; p. 86-91; Jan 77; INT

TEXAS (Cont'd)

Dallas, Houston; Showrooms Report; New Furniture; ph.; p. 182-202; June 77; ID

Dallas; Furniture Showroom; Albert Van Luit & Co.; Milt Patterson; ph.; p. 30; Nov/Dec 77; RI

Dallas; Interiors; Architects Offices; HOK; ph. pl.; p. 76-77; July 77; CI

Dallas; Interiors; National Gypsum Company Offices; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; ph. pl.; p. 148-153; June 77; ID

Dallas; Planner's Sensitivity to Urban Design and Planning; Preservation Efforts; Weiming Lu; by Nory Miller; ph. ill. map; p. 18-21; Fall 77; UD

Fort Worth; Campus Plan; Tarrant County Junior College; Geren Associates; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Nov 77; AR

Fort Worth; Kitchen; Boswell & Foy; ph. pl.; p. 135; Aug 77; ID

Fort Worth; Office Building; Package Air Conditioners Give Tenants Control; Growald; ph. pl.; p. 86-87; mid-Aug 77; AR

Fort Worth; Residence; Critique; Michael Graves; iso. sec. pl. elev. m.; p. 52-53; Jan 77; PA

Fort Worth; Residence; Interiors; Boswell & Foy; ph.; p. 158-163; June 77; ID

Galveston; Historic Town; Interior Design Town; ph.; p. 84-86; May/June 77; RI

Galveston; Remodeling Grand Old Opera House; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ill. ph. pl.; p. 89; Aug 77; AR

Galveston; Residence; Interiors; Estelle Alpert; ph.; p. 74-75; May/June 77; RI

Houston; ASID International Exposition; ph. pl. ill.; p. 50-51; July 77; CI

Houston; Bank; Branch Bank; First City Bank, S. I. Morris; ph. sec. pl.; p. 100-103; June 77; CI

Houston; Bank; Savings Association Branch; Pennzoil Place; Wilson, Crain, Anderson & Reynolds; ph.; p. 146-147; June 77; ID

Houston; Branch Bank; First City Bank; Pierce, Goodwin & Alexander, Interior Architecture; ph.; p. 104-105; June 77; CI

Houston; Commerce Bank; S. I. Morris; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; July 77; CI

Houston; Furniture Showroom; Knoll; S. I. Morris; ph.; p. 12; Mar 77; INT

Houston; Furniture Showroom; Knoll; S. I. Morris; ph. sec.; p. 180-181; Mar 77; ID

Houston; Interiors; Accounting Company Offices; Pierce, Goodwin & Alexander; ph.; p. 74-75; July 77; CI

Houston; Interiors; Designers Offices; ISD; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; July 77; CI

Houston; Kitchen; Langwirth, Wilson, King & House and Kaplan & McLaughlin; ph. pl.; p. 83; Apr 77; HH

Houston; Library; Phillips & Peterson; ph.; p. 48; June 77; PA

Houston; Merchandising Warehouse; Demolition Appearance; Site; ph. pl. elev.; p. 116-117, 124-125; Mar 77; AR

Houston; New Town in Town, Houston Center; William L. Pereira; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Fall 77; UD

Houston; Office Building; High Rise; Pennzoil Place; Johnson & Burgee and S. I. Morris; ph.; p. 48-49; May 77; AIAJ

Houston; Office Building; High Rise; Pennzoil Place; Johnson & Burgee; ph. pl. ill.; p. 66-73; Aug 77; PA

Houston; Office Building; High Rise; Pennzoil Place; Interiors by Gensler and Associates; Philip Johnson and John Burgee; ph. pl.; p. 134-145; June 77; ID

Houston; Office Building; Interiors; Law Offices; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott; ph. pl.; p. 71, 73; Aug 77; PA

Houston; Office Building; Interiors; Oil Company; Gensler & Associates; ph. pl.; p. 69-73; Aug 77; PA

Houston; Office Building; Middle Rise; Three Speculative Buildings; Gwathmey & Siegel; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 108-111; Dec 77; AR

Houston; Residence; Designer's Show House; ph.; p. 170-176; June 77; ID

Houston; Residence; Interiors; Cyril Gerac; ph.; p. 70-73; May/June 77; RI

Houston; Residence; Robert E. Griffin and William R. Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 86; Sept 77; HH

Houston; Residential Development; Townhouse; Gerard E. Mancuso; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; May 77; HH

Houston; Townhouse Interior; Kelly Amen; ph.; p. 68-69; May/June 77; RI

San Antonio; Motel; Precast Concrete Room Units Speeds Construction; ph. pl.; p. 72; Jan 77; HH

San Antonio; Office Building; Low Rise; USAA Home Offices; Interiors by 3D/Neuhaus & Taylor; Benham & Blair; ph. pl.; p. 130-143; Apr 77; ID

THEATER

Air-Inflated Structure for Exhibit and Performance; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; and Other Tent Projects; Chrysalis East; ph. pl.; p. 64-66+; Feb 77; PA

Arlington Center for the Performing Arts; California, Santa Barbara; Restoration of Theater; Arendt, Mosher, Grant, Pedersen & Phillips; ph.; p. 72-75; Nov 77; PA

Canada, Alberta, Edmonton; Three-Theater Building; Barton Myers and R. L. Wilkin; by C. Ray Smith; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; July 77; PA

Citadel Theater; Canada, Alberta, Edmonton; Barton Myers; ph.; p. 16-17; Summer 77; UD

National Theater; England, London; Denys Lasdun; ph. pl. sec.; p. 81-88; Sept 77; AR

Set Design; Ruben de Saavedra; ph.; p. 168-169; May 77; ID

See AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER, RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

TRANSPORTATION

BART Station, Graphics; California, San Francisco; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph. pl.; p. 148; Apr 77; ID

Bikeway Links Hotels; Mexico, Quintana Roo, Cancun; by Mario Schjetnan G.; ph. sec.; p. 497-499; Nov 77; LA

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Cable Car, Manhattan Island to Roosevelt Island;** New York, New York; Lev Zetlin; ph. p. 19; Winter 76; UD
- Conversion of Union Station to a National Visitors Center;** District of Columbia, Washington; Potomac Group; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Nov 77; PA
- Electric Car;** ph.; p. 44; Winter 76; UD
- Graphical Renewal of Subways;** New York, New York; ph.; p. 86; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Light Rail Vehicles, Automated Guideway Systems;** ph.; p. 44-45; Summer 77; UD
- Phase 2 of Prototype People Mover System;** West Virginia, Morgantown; ph.; p. 32-33; May 77; PA
- Reusing Railroad Stations;** EFL Report; ph.; p. 38, 42; Nov 77; PA
- Road and Rail Interchange;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Parametric; ph.; p. 30-31; Summer 77; UD
- Subway Station Renovation;** Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Ueland & Junker; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Jan 77; AR
- Subway Stations;** Sweden, Stockholm; Tunnel Walls Left Rough; Michael Granit; ph.; p. 24; Apr 77; PA
- UMTA Funds for People Movers for Four Cities;** California, Los Angeles; St. Paul, Houston, Cleveland; ph. ill.; p. 24-25; Spring 77; UD
- See AIRPORT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HIGHWAY also

U**UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE**

- Solar House, Part Underground;** New York, Long Island, Sagaponack; Chimacoff & Peterson; pl iso. ill. m.; p. 59; Jan 77; PA
- Terrace, Underground Architecture;** Residences, Libraries, Administration Building, Zoo; by Kenneth Labs; ph. sec. pl.; p. 244; May 77; LA
- Underground Annex for State Capital;** Minnesota, St. Paul; Competition Winner, Other Entries; C. F. Murphy; ill. m. sec.; p. 21-22; Apr 77; PA
- Underground Annex for State Capital;** Minnesota, St. Paul; Competition Entry; Dellinger & Lee; m. ill.; p. 22; Apr 77; PA
- Underground Annex for State Capital;** Minnesota, St. Paul; Competition Entry; K. M. Lockhart; sec. m.; p. 22; Apr 77; PA
- Underground, Linear Conference City, Arabian Gulf Site;** C. F. Murphy; m. sec. pl. elev. dia.; p. 54-55; Jan 77; PA

UNIVERSITY**ARBORETUM**

- University of Washington;** Washington, Seattle; Jones & Jones; ph. sec. map; p. 340-341; July 77; LA

ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

- Southern California Institute of Architecture;** California, Santa Monica; Remodeled Industrial Building; Raymond Kappe; ph.; p. 122-124; Nov 77; AR

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)**ART AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING**

- Tsukuba University;** Japan, Ibaragi Prefecture; Critique; Fumihiko Maki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 107-112; Apr 77; AR

ART CENTER

- Art Center College of Design;** California, Pasadena; Bridges Canyon; Craig Ellwood; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 62-65; Aug 77; PA
- Fine Arts Center Muhlenberg College;** Pennsylvania, Allentown; Johnson & Burgee; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Nov 77; AR

ART MUSEUM

- Art Museum Addition, Oberlin College;** Ohio, Oberlin; Critique; Venturi & Rauch; ph. sec. pl.; p. 50-55; Oct 77; PA

AUDIO-VISUAL CENTER

- University of California, Santa Barbara;** Marquis & Stoller; ph. pl.; p. 85-88; July 77; AR

CAMPUS PLAN

- Academic Complex;** Saudi Arabia, Riyadh; James M. Sink; m. ill.; p. 37; Nov 77; AR
- Casa Loma Campus, George Brown College;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Fairfield & du Bois and Alan Moody; ph. pl.; p. 90-93; Oct 77; CI
- Collegio de Mexico;** Mexico City; Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon and Abraham Zabludovsky; ph. pl.; p. 86-88; Oct 77; AR
- College V Campus;** Trent University; Canada, Ontario, Peterborough, Fairfield & Dubois; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Oct 77; CI
- Complex, State University of New York;** New York, Buffalo; Davis & Brody; ph. pl.; p. 52; Mar 77; PA

- Holyoke Community College;** Massachusetts, Holyoke; Megastructure; Daniel, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-115; Nov 77; AR

- Stockton State College;** New Jersey, Pomona; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; ph. pl. axon.; p. 95-102; May 77; AR

- Tarrant County Junior College;** Texas, Fort Worth; Geren Associates; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; Nov 77; AR

- University of Alberta;** Canada, Albeda, Edmonton; Barton Myers; ph. pl. sec.; p. 12-13, 18-19; Summer 77; UD

- University of Illinois, Chicago Circle;** Illinois, Chicago; History and Evaluation as Urban Design; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Nory Miller; ph.; p. 24-31; Jan 77; AIAJ

CLASSROOM BUILDING

- Humanities and Social Sciences Building, Southern Illinois University;** Illinois, Carbondale; Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham; ph.; p. 42; May 77; AIAJ
- School of Communication, University of Southern California;** California, Los Angeles; A. Quincy Jones; ph.; p. 40; May 77; PA

DANCE FACILITY

- State University of New York;** New York, Purchase; Architect's Design Methodology; Gunnar Birkerts; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 85-94; Feb 77; AR

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

DENTISTRY COLLEGE

Dentistry for Children Clinic; University College of Dentistry; New York, New York; Noel Jeffrey; ph.; p. 88-89; Dec 77; CI

DESIGN SCHOOL

See UNIVERSITY/ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

FACULTY CLUB

Pennsylvania State University; Pennsylvania, State College; Critique; Venturi & Rauch; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Oct 77; PA

LANDSCAPE PLAN

College of Charleston; South Carolina, Charleston; Edward Pinckney; ph. pl.; p. 314-315; July 77; LA

LIBRARY

Law Library, University of Washington; Washington, Seattle; Mitchell & Giurgola; ph. pl. dia.; p. 93, 96-98; Aug 77; AR

Learning Resources Center, Auraria Campus; Colorado, Denver; C. F. Murphy; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Nov 77; AR

Library, Harvard University; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Zoned Halon Extinguishing System; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl. iso.; p. 12-13; mid-Oct 77; AR

Mercer School of Theology; New York, Garden City; Remodeled; Ronald Woodward; ph. pl.; p. 114-116; July 77; AR

University of California at San Diego; California, San Diego; Analysis; William L. Pereira; by James Britton II; ph. sec.; p. 30-35; Aug 77; AIAJ

University of Illinois; Illinois, Urbana; Underground; Ambrose Richardson; biblio. ph. sec.; p. 246; May 77; LA

With Classroom Building, University of Chicago, Remodeled; Illinois, Chicago; Metz, Train, Olson & Youngren and Samuel A. Lichtmann; ph.; p. 94-96; July 77; AR

MEDICAL CENTER

Administration Building, Emory University; Georgia, Atlanta; Merrill Elam; ph. pl.; p. 51; Mar 77; PA

Administration Building; Emory University; Georgia, Atlanta; Heery & Heery; ph. sec.; p. 74-77; Oct 77; CI

Rush University; Illinois, Chicago; Metz, Train, Olson & Youngren; ph. pl.; p. 89-93; July 77; AR

MUSEUM

Anthropology Museum, University of British Columbia; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Arthur Erickson; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 103-110; May 77; AR

Center for British Art, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Louis I. Kahn; ph.; p. 21; May 77; PA

Center for British Art, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Interiors by Benjamin Baldwin; Louis I. Kahn; ph. pl.; p. 52-59; July 77; CI

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

MUSEUM (Cont'd)

Center for British Art, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Critique by Vincent Scully, Jr.; Louis I. Kahn; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 95-104; June 77; AR

RESIDENTIAL

Apartment Housing, Princeton University; New Jersey, Princeton; Spelman Halls; I. M. Pei; ph.; p. 30-31; May 77; AIAJ

Renovation of Dormitories, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Herbert S. Newman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 93-100; Mar 77; AR

Renovation of Old Dormitories, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Edward L. Barnes; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 93-100; Mar 77; AR

Student Built Housing, University of California at Davis; California, Davis; Evaluation; by Judith Corbett; ph. pl.; p. 36-40; Aug 77; JAR

STUDENT CENTER

College Center, Vassar College; New York, Poughkeepsie; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; ph.; p. 34; May 77; AIAJ

Indiana State University; Indiana, Evansville; Interiors; IDS; ph.; p. 150-153; Aug 77; ID

Student and Visitor's Center, Mt. Holyoke College; Massachusetts, South Hadley; Hugh Stubbins; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Nov 77; AR

University of Rochester; New York, Rochester; Wilson Commons; I. M. Pei; ph. pl.; p. 84-89; Apr 77; INT

Vassar College; New York, Poughkeepsie; Addition; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; ph. pl. sec.; p. 73-78; July 77; AR

URBAN DESIGN

Alleys, Backlots, and Outlots; The Invisible Urban Realms; by Grady Clay; ph. pl.; p. 440-443; Sept 77; LA

Auto Restricted Zones in Five U. S. Cities, A Study; by Rosanne Daryl Thomas; ph. map; p. 26-27; Fall 77; UD

Ballot Showing Alternative Redevelopment Plans; California, San Francisco; Yerba Buena Project; Community Design Center; pl. ill.; p. 83; Jan 77; PA

Book Showing Ways of Improving Neighborhood Livability; Jack Sidener; dia. pl. ill.; p. 78-79; Jan 77; PA

Book To Involve Citizens in Neighborhood Improvement; Massachusetts, Boston; Arrowstreet and Jan Frankina; ill. dia.; p. 86-87; Jan 77; PA

Cedar Riverside As Urban Architecture; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Critique; by Bernard Jacob; ph.; p. 34-35; Nov 77; AIAJ

Commercial, Residential and Theater Development; Massachusetts, Salem; Pickering Wharf; ADD; ill. pl.; p. 63; Jan 77; PA

Critique of Architectural Mecca; Indiana, Columbus; Lacks Landscaping; by Steven R. Krog; ph.; p. 62-68; Jan 77; LA

Downtown Development; Georgia, Columbus; Includes New Canal Street; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. ill.; p. 94-95; Dec 77; AR

URBAN DESIGN (Cont'd)

- Downtown Multi-Use Development;** River Commons Plan; Pennsylvania, Harrisstown; Philip Johnson and David Crane; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. elev. ill.; p. 14-17; Winter 76; UD
- Downtown Planning, New Directions;** Survey of Many Downtowns; by Jonathan Barnett; ph.; p. 18-23; Spring 77; UD
- Downtown Redesign After Flood;** New York, Painted Post; Liebowitz & Bodura; ph.; p. 40-41; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Downtown Redevelopment, Retail and Performing Arts Center;** New York, Schenectady; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. ill.; p. 92-93; Dec 77; AR
- Downtown Redevelopment, Shopping and Multi-Use;** Massachusetts, Boston, Faneuil Hall Marketplace; Benjamin Thompson; ph.; p. 116-127; Dec 77; AR
- Downtown Redevelopment;** Nebraska, Omaha; Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker and Lawrence Halprin; m. pl.; p. 18-19; Spring 77; UD
- Downtown Redevelopment;** Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Kahler, Slater & Fitzhugh Scott and Sasaki; ph. pl.; p. 22-23; Spring 77; UD
- Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Buildings;** Colorado Springs; Alamo Plaza; Richard Meier; ph. pl. elev. iso.; p. 100-101; Dec 77; AR
- Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Buildings;** Vermont, Burlington; Burlington Square; Mies van der Rohe; Office of; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Dec 77; AR
- Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Buildings;** Washington, Seattle, Westlake Mall; Mitchell & Giurgola; sec. ph. pl. m.; p. 104-107; Dec 77; AR
- Downtown Renewal;** Massachusetts, Salem; Heritage Plaza; Nelson W. Aldrich; ph.; p. 97-99; Dec 77; AR
- Downtown Restored Covered Mall Shopping Complex;** Ohio, Dayton; Arcade Square; Lorenz, Williams, Livel & Likens; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; Fall 77; UD
- Downtown Revitalization Projects of Mondev International;** by Jeanne M. Davern; ph. pl. ill. iso.; p. 96-107; Dec 77; AR
- Evaluation of Downtown Multi-Use Development, Transition Zone;** Georgia, Atlanta; Colony Square; Jova, Daniels & Busby; by Robert J. Young; ph.; p. 42-47; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Evaluation of Process, Aborted New Town Design;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Cedar Riverside; High Density Housing; Ralph Rapson; by Judith A. Martin; ph.; p. 26-35; Nov 77; AIAJ
- Gathering Citizen Ideas on Waterfront Development;** Ohio, Dayton; Charles Moore, et al.; ph.; p. 84-85; Jan 77; PA
- HUD Awards for Urban Conservation;** ph.; p. 40-43; Feb 77; AIAJ
- Historical Urban Areas Redevelopment, Laclede's Landing;** Missouri, St. Louis; HOK; ph. ill.; p. 316-317; July 77; LA
- Industrial Section Renewal;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; Benjamin Thompson; ph. ill.; p. 39; Dec 77; AR
- Jury Discussion of Planning and Urban Design;** ph. pl. ill. dia. elev. sec.; p. 76-87; PA

URBAN DESIGN (Cont'd)

- Mall and Winter Garden for Renewal Area;** New York, Niagara Falls; Gruen Associates; pl. sec. m.; p. 65; Jan 77; PA
- Mixed Use, for Urban Regeneration;** Kentucky, Lexington; Lexington Center, Downtown; Ellerbe Associates; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Fall 77; UD
- Multi-Use Development, Tool for Treating Blight and Design Challenge;** ph.; p. 32-33; Sept 77; AIAJ
- Multi-Use Downtown Center;** Michigan, Detroit; Renaissance Center Design; John C. Portman; by Colden Florance; ph. pl.; p. 28-31; Sept 77; AIAJ
- New Mamillah, Multi-Use Development;** Israel, Jerusalem; Thirty Acre Site; Moshe Safdie and Gilbert Weil; ill. pl.; p. 37; Oct 77; AR
- New Town in Town, Houston Center;** Texas, Houston; William L. Pereira; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph. ill.; p. 22-23; Fall 77; UD
- New Town;** England, London, The Barbican; Chamberlin, Powell & Bonn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-61; July 77; PA
- New Town;** England, Milton Keynes; Llewelyn-Davies, Weeks, Forester-Walker & Bor; ph. pl. ill.; p. 58, 64-67; July 77; PA
- New Townscapes;** Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver and Victoria; ph.; p. 42-43; Aug 77; PA
- On Becoming America's Finest City;** California, San Diego; Controlling Sprawl, Urban Design Plan; by James Britton II; p. 29-41; Mar 77; AIAJ
- Plan to Preserve Neighborhood;** New York, Manhattan, Little Italy; Urban Design Group; elev. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Jan 77; PA
- Planner's Sensitivity to Urban Design and Planning;** Texas, Dallas; Preservation Efforts; Weiming Lu; by Nory Miller; ph. ill. map; p. 18-21; Fall 77; UD
- Planning for Fast Growth, Canada, Alberta, Calgary;** Strong City Core, Park, Urban Renewal Rail System; by Gary E. Park; ph. ill.; p. 26-29+; Spring 77; UD
- Prologue To Urban Space; Population Studies Related to Space;** by Frants Albert; ph. ill.; p. 6-10; Apr 77; JAE
- Redeveloping of Many New England Villages;** Firm's Work; Vision; by Ursula Cliff; ph.; p. 36-39; Summer 77; UD
- Shinjuku, Success At a Crowded Commercial Center;** Japan, Tokyo; by Peter Gluck; ph. pl.; p. 101-104; Sept 77; AR
- Shopping Center, Office Complex;** District of Columbia, Washington, Georgetown; ELS Design Group and Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl.; p. 95-102; Feb 77; AR
- Social Services and Residential Center;** Italy, Ivrea; Olivetti Building; Cappai & Mainardis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-81; Aug 77; PA
- South Loop New Town;** Illinois, Chicago; Urban Investment & Development; by Nory Miller; ph. ill.; p. 32-33; Spring 77; UD
- Subway Downtown Commercial Center;** Maryland, Baltimore; Baltimore Gardens; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. sec. ill.; p. 84-89; Dec 77; AR

URBAN DESIGN (Cont'd)

Subway Promenades Link Downtown Multi-Use Developments, Analysis; Canada, Ontario, Montreal; ph. pl.; p. 38-41; Sept 77; AIAJ

Successful Rebirth of a City; Poland, Warsaw; by Jerzy E. Glowczewski; ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Winter 76; UD

Three Downtown Multi-Use Developments, Analysis; Georgia, Atlanta; Omni International, Peachtree Center, Atlanta Center; by Allen Freeman; ph. ill.; p. 34-37; Sept 77; AIAJ

Times Square as a Challenge to Urban Design; New York, New York; Maintaining the Street Texture; by Martin Bloom; ph. map; p. 54-59; June 77; AIAJ

Tourist Center, Downtown Development; Virginia, Petersburg; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. ill.; p. 90-91; Dec 77; AR

Town Center Design and Restoration; Massachusetts, Newburyport; p. 42-43; Feb 77; AIAJ

Town Center Development, Market Square Historic District; Massachusetts, Newburyport; Anderson & Notter; by Edward K. Carpenter; ph.; p. 26-27; Winter 76; UD

Town Center Plan, Sidewalk Plan; New York, Woodstock; R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; ph. pl. dia.; p. 108-110; Feb 77; AR

University of Illinois, Chicago Circle; Illinois, Chicago; History and Evaluation as Urban Design; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Nory Miller; ph.; p. 24-31; Jan 77; AIAJ

Urban Design, Frustrating Fate; Hawaii, Kakaako and Honolulu; by Thomas H. Creighton; ph. ill.; p. 51-53; June 77; AIAJ

Value Analysis of Downtown Business Men for Urban Design Policy; by James M. Mayo, Jr.; ill.; p. 34-38; Dec 76; JAR

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HIGHWAY, SHOPPING CENTER, TRANSPORTATION, UNIVERSITY also

UTAH

Salt Lake City; Terra Cotta; Hotel Renovation Commissions. Original Supplier; Robert Fowler; ph. elev.; p. 8-9; mid-Oct 77; AR

Salt Lake City; Townhouse; Park Place, Fisher & Friedman; ph. pl.; p. 85; July 77; HH

Salt Lake City; Trolley Square, Specialty Shops; Architect Planners Alliance; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. p. 34-35; Spring 77; UD

V**VENETIAN BLINDS**

Special Report; ph.; p. 76, 80; May 77; INT

VERMONT

Burlington; Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Buildings; Burlington Square, Mies van der Rohe, Office of; ph. pl.; p. 102-103; Dec 77; AR

Waitsfield; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Eight Plexes; Design Five; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-111; mid-May 77; AR

VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

Grain Elevators, History; Symbols of Time, Place and Honesty; by Robert B. Riley; ph.; p. 50-55; Nov 77; AIAJ

VIRGINIA

Arlington; Residence; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; mid-May 77; AR

Chantilly; Addition to Dulles Terminal Building; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; m.; p. 8; Dec 77; AIAJ

Lorton; Ann Mason Visitors Center Near Gunston Hall; Philip Ives; ph. pl.; p. 105-108; Oct 77; AR

Martinsville; Low Cost Demo House; Virginia Housing Development Authority; ph. cost anal. p. 24; Nov 77; HH

McLean; Kitchen; Halle & Graff; ph. pl.; p. 84; Apr 77; HH

Petersburg; Tourist Center, Downtown Development; Arthur Cotton Moore; ph. pl. ill.; p. 90-91; Dec 77; AR

Reston; Office Building; Low Rise, Townhouse Like; Michael Oxman; ph. pl.; p. 126-129; Jan 77; HH

Springfield; Residential Development; Townhouse; Patterson & Worland; ph. pl. p. 70-71; May 77; HH

Tyson's Corner; Department Store Room Settings; Bloomingdale's; Ben Flowers; ph.; p. 116-119; Jan 77; ID

Virginia Beach; Energy Saving Duplex; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50; May 77; HH

VISITORS CENTER

Conversion of Union Station to a National Visitors Center; District of Columbia, Washington; Potomac Group; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Nov 77; PA
See LANDSCAPE also

W**WALL COVERING**

New Products; ph.; p. 114-115; Jan 77; HH

New Products; ph.; p. 42-85+; mid-Oct 77; AR

Selecting the Surface; New Products; ph.; p. 32-38+; June 77; CI

Striking Wall Covering for Model Home; by Carole Eichen; ph.; p. 60; Mar 77; HH

Vinyl Wall Covering; ph.; p. 46-68; Mar 77; INT

Wall Coverings, Familiarity with the Trade; by Susan S. Szenasy; ph.; p. 30-36+; Sept/Oct 77; RI

WALL

Office Building Wall Section; Gunnar Birkerts; ill. det.; p. 94; Feb 77; AR

Paneled Granite Spandrels; ph. det.; p. 10; mid-Oct 77; AR

Terra Cotta Restoration; ph. det. elev.; p. 98-101; Nov 77; PA

Volume, System of Aluminum Connectors for Wall Panels; ph.; p. 20; Feb 77; INT

See WINDOW also

WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

WARRANTY**Items Covered by Federal Warranty Law;** ph.; p. 32-33; Mar 77; HH**WASHINGTON****Puget Sound Area;** Vacation House; Richard Cardwell; ph. pl. sec.; p. 98-99; mid-May 77; AR**Seattle;** Arboretum; University of Washington; Jones & Jones; ph. sec. map; p. 340-341; July 77; LA**Seattle;** Downtown Renewal, Mixed Use Buildings; Westlake Mall; Mitchell & Giurgola; sec. ph. pl. m.; p. 104-107; Dec 77; AR**Seattle;** Freeway Park; Lawrence Halprin; ph. pl. ill.; p. 320-321; July 77; LA**Seattle;** Freeway Park; On Its Design Process; Lawrence Halprin; by Margaret Marshall; ph. pl.; p. 399-403; Sept 77; LA**Seattle;** Freeway Park; On the Creative Process; Lawrence Halprin; by Angela Danadjieva; ph. m.; p. 404-406; Sept 77; LA**Seattle;** Law Library, University of Washington; Mitchell & Giurgola; ph. pl. dia.; p. 93, 96-98; Aug 77; AR**Seattle;** Park Over Downtown Freeway; Lawrence Halprin; ph.; p. 86-87; June 77; PA**Seattle;** Public Markets, Neighborhood Nuclei; Boston, Massachusetts; by Ann Satterthwaite; ph.; p. 46-48; Aug 77; AIAJ**Seattle;** Woodland Park Zoo; Jones & Jones; sec. ph. pl.; p. 318-319; July 77; LA**Tacoma;** Office Building; Analysis and Evaluation, Open Office Landscape; Weyerhaeuser Headquarters; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Donald Canty; ph. pl.; p. 40-45; July 77; AIAJ**Yakima County;** Yakima River Regional Greenway; Camps, Parks; Jones & Jones; ph. map; p. 322-323; July 77, LA**WASTE DISPOSAL****Vacuum Sewerage System;** ph. elev. det.; p. 11; mid-Oct 77; AR**WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT**

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, URBAN DESIGN

WEATHER-PROOFING**New Products;** ph.; p. 30, 49, 52+; mid-Oct 77; AR**WEST GERMANY****Hannover;** Unfinished Rooms, Interiors as Sculpture, Dadaist Art; 1923-36; Kurt Schwitters; by Rose Marie Haag Bletter; ph. p. 97-99; Sept 77; PA**WEST VIRGINIA****Morgantown;** Phase 2 of Prototype People Mover System; ph.; p. 32-33; May 77; PA**WIND ENERGY****Wind Energy, Refining an Ancient Technology;** Survey of Work; by Allen Freeman; ph.; p. 58-61; Dec 77; AIAJ**WINDOW COVERING****Window Treatments;** New Products; ph.; p. 168-179; Mar 77; ID**WINDOW****Full-Scale Mock-Ups Aid Evaluation of Architectural Glass;** by Alvin D. Skolnik; ill.; p. 93; Jan 77; PA**New Products;** ph.; p. 61+; mid-Oct 77; AR
See GLASS also**WISCONSIN****Appleton;** Headquarters Office; Aid Association to Lutherans; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; May 77; INT**Appleton;** Office Building; Low Rise; Aid Association for Lutherans Headquarters; Innovative Lighting and HVAC System; John Carl Warnecke; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-83; mid-Aug 77; AR**Baraboo;** Hi-Fi Store; Jack Fleig; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Jan 77; AR**Brown Deer;** Brown Deer Bank; Brust & Zimmerman; ph. pl.; p. 186-187; Nov 77; ID**Madison;** Art Gallery and Auditorium; Remodeled Theater and Department Store; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 86-87; Aug 77; AR**Milwaukee;** Downtown Redevelopment; Kahler, Slater & Fitzhugh Scott and Sasaki; ph. pl.; p. 22-23; Spring 77; UD**Milwaukee;** Membrane Roofing for Open-Air Concerts; Chrysalis and Students; ph.; p. 68; Feb 77; PA**WOOD****Protecting Wood from its Enemies, Preservatives;** ph. tables; p. 89-93; Apr 77; PA**Wood Renditions, Wood Industry Problems;** Detailing; ph. det. elev. sec. dia.; p. 77-78; Apr 77; PA**WYOMING****Wright;** Boom Town; ph.; p. 14-17; Fall 77; UD**X****Y****YUGOSLAVIA****Piran;** Resort Village; Architects Collaborative; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; Oct 77; AR

Z

ZONING

Court Allows Suburbs to Zone Out the Poor; ph.; p. 44; Feb 77; HH

Exclusionary Zoning Law Upheld, Part II; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 88; July 77; PA

Exclusionary Zoning Law Upheld; Part I; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 108; June 77; PA

Growth Problems for Gambling City; New Jersey, Atlantic City; Zoning Problems; ph.; p. 6-7; Nov 77; HH

New Jersey Limits Own Zoning Decisions; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 86; Aug 77; PA

Zoning, Public Interests vs. Individual Rights; by Bernard Tomson and Norman Coplan; p. 102; Nov 77; PA

ZOO

Bronx Zoo; New York, New York, Bronx; ph.; p. 43-45; Jan 77; AIAJ

Hyperbolic Paraboloid Steel Roofs; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Thom Partnership, et al.; ph. det. pl.; p. 154; Jan 77; AR

Territecture, Underground Architecture; Residences, Libraries, Administration Building, Zoo; by Kenneth Labs; ph. sec. pl.; p. 244; May 77; LA

Woodland Park Zoo; Washington, Seattle; Jones & Jones; sec. ph. pl.; p. 318-319; July 77; LA

Zoo Graphics; District of Columbia, Washington; Vision; by Stanley Abercrombie; ill. ph.; p. 40-41; Summer 77; UD

Zoos Designed to Meet Animal and Human Needs; by Morris Ketcham, Jr.; ph.; p. 41-45; Jan 77; AIAJ

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

- ACOUSTICS**
AFGHANISTAN
AFRICA
AIR CONDITIONING
AIRPORT
ALABAMA
ANTIQUE FURNITURE
 See FURNITURE
APARTMENT BUILDING
APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE
 BUILDING GROUP
ARBORETUM
ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER
ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
ARCHITECTURE
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
ART
ART CENTER
 See MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY
AUDITORIUM
AUSTRALIA
AUSTRIA
- BANK**
BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
BATHROOM
BEAUTY SALON
 See STORE
BEDROOM
BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
BICYCLE PATH
BRAZIL
BUILDING CODE
BUILDING COSTS
 See COST ANALYSIS
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
 See CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT,
 OFFICE PRACTICE
BUILDING PRODUCT
 See Individual Subject Heading
BUILDING SCIENCE
- CAFETERIA**
 See RESTAURANT
CALIFORNIA
CANADA
CARPET
CEILING
CHILD CARE CENTER
 See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER
CHINA
CHURCH
 See RELIGIOUS BUILDING
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
CITY HALL
 See GOVERNMENT BUILDING
- CIVIC CENTER**
 See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, URBAN
 DESIGN
CLINIC
CLUB
 See RECREATION
COATING
COLLEGE
 See UNIVERSITY
COLOMBIA
COLOR
COLORADO
COMMUNITY CENTER
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
COMPUTER
CONCERT HALL
 See AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER,
 THEATER, UNIVERSITY
CONCRETE
 See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE
CONDOMINIUM
 See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, LAW,
 RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
CONNECTICUT
CONSERVATION
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
CONTRACTS
 See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE
CONVENTION CENTER
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
 See PENAL
COST ANALYSIS
CREMATORIUM
CRIME
 See SECURITY SYSTEM, PENAL, LAW
CUBA
CULTURAL CENTER
 See AUDITORIUM, COMMUNITY CENTER,
 MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY
CURTAIN WALL
 See WALL
- DAM**
DAY CARE CENTER
 See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER
DELAWARE
DENMARK
DINING ROOM
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOORS
- EARLY LEARNING CENTER**
 See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER
EARTHQUAKE PROTECTION
EAST GERMANY
ECOLOGY
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
EDUCATION
 See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION,
 LANDSCAPE EDUCATION, SCHOOL,
 UNIVERSITY
EGYPT
ELDERLY HOUSING

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

- ELECTRICAL**
- ELEVATOR**
- EMPLOYMENT**
 - See OFFICE PRACTICE
- ENERGY**
- ENGLAND**
- ESTHETICS**
 - See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
- EVALUATION METHODS**
- EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT**
- FABRIC STRUCTURE**
 - See STRUCTURAL/TENSION
- FABRICS**
- FACTORY**
 - See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
- FINANCIAL**
- FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**
 - See ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, OFFICE PRACTICE
- FINLAND**
- FIRE PROTECTION**
- FIREPLACE**
- FIRE STATION**
 - See GOVERNMENT BUILDING
- FLOORING**
- FLORIDA**
- FOLK ARCHITECTURE**
 - See VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
- FRANCE**
- FREEWAY**
 - See HIGHWAY
- FURNITURE**
- GARAGE**
 - See PARKING, GARAGE
- GARBAGE DISPOSAL**
 - See SANITATION, WASTE TREATMENT
- GARDEN**
 - See LANDSCAPE
- GEORGIA**
- GERIATRICS**
 - See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL/GERIATRIC
- GERMANY**
 - See EAST GERMANY, WEST GERMANY
- GLASS**
- GLASSWARE**
- GOVERNMENT BUILDING**
- GRAPHICS**
- GREECE**
- GYMNASIUM**
 - See RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
- HARDWARE**
- HAWAII**
- HEALTH CARE**
 - See CLINIC, HOSPITAL
- HEATING AND VENTILATING**
- HIGHWAY**
- HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION**
- HOSPITAL**
- HOTEL**
- HOUSING**
- HOUSING FOR THE AGED**
 - See ELDERLY HOUSING
- ILLINOIS**
- INDIANA**
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDING**
- INDUSTRIAL DESIGN**
- INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING**
- INSULATION**
- INTERIOR DESIGN**
- IOWA**
- IRAN**
- ISRAEL**
- ITALY**
- JAPAN**
- KENTUCKY**
- KITCHEN**
- LABORATORY**
 - See RESEARCH LABORATORY
- LANDSCAPE EDUCATION**
- LANDSCAPE**
- LAW**
- LEGAL**
 - See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, ZONING
- LIBRARY**
- LIGHTING**
- LIVING ROOM**
- LOUISIANA**
- MAINE**
- MALL**
- MARYLAND**
- MASONRY**
- MASSACHUSETTS**
- MECHANICAL SYSTEM**
 - See AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND VENTILATING
- MEGASTRUCTURE**
 - See UNIVERSITY, URBAN DESIGN
- MEXICO**
- MICHIGAN**
- MINNESOTA**
- MISSOURI**
- MOBILE HOME**
- MODULAR CONSTRUCTION**
 - See INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
- MONTANA**
- MORTGAGE**
 - See FINANCIAL
- MOTEL**
- MULTI-PURPOSE BUILDING**
- MUSEUM**
- MUSIC HALL**
 - See AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY
- NEBRASKA**
- NEW HAMPSHIRE**
- NEW JERSEY**
- NEW MEXICO**
- NEW TOWN**
 - See CITY PLANNING, URBAN DESIGN

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

- NEW YORK**
NEW ZEALAND
NIGHT CLUB
NOISE CONTROL
 See ACOUSTICS
NORTH CAROLINA
- OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICES**
OFFICE PRACTICE
OHIO
OLD AGE HOUSING
 See ELDERLY HOUSING
OPERA HOUSE
 See AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY
OREGON
- PAINT**
 See COATINGS
PANELING
 See WALL COVERING
PARK
 See LANDSCAPE, RECREATION
PARKING, GARAGE
PARTITION
 See WALL
PENAL
PENNSYLVANIA
PEWTER
PHOTOGRAPHY
PLANTS
 See LANDSCAPE
PLAYGROUND
 See LANDSCAPE, RECREATION, SCHOOL
PLAZA
 See LANDSCAPE, MALL, URBAN DESIGN
PLUMBING
POLAND
POLICE STATION
 See GOVERNMENT BUILDING
PORCELAIN
PREFABRICATION
 See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT,
 INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING, MOBILE
 HOME, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
PRIMITIVE ARCHITECTURE
 See VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
PRISON
 See PENAL
PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUERTO RICO
- RAPID TRANSIT**
 See TRANSPORTATION
REAL ESTATE
 See ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, FINANCIAL
RECREATION
REDEVELOPMENT
 See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY
 PLANNING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
 URBAN DESIGN
REGIONAL PLANNING
 See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
RELIGIOUS BUILDING
REMODELING
- RESEARCH LABORATORY**
RESIDENCE
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
RESORT
 See HOTEL, RECREATION
RESTAURANT
RESTORATION
 See HISTORICAL, PRESERVATION
RETARDED ADULT HOUSING
RETIREMENT HOUSING
 See ELDERLY HOUSING
RHODE ISLAND
RIVER
ROOFING
ROW HOUSE
 See RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/
 TOWNHOUSE
RUG
RURAL DESIGN
- SANITATION**
 See PLUMBING, WASTE DISPOSAL
SAUDI ARABIA
SAVINGS AND LOAN
 See BANK
SCHOOL
SCULPTURE
 See ART
SECURITY
SHIP
SHOPPING CENTER
SHOWROOM
SIGNS
 See GRAPHICS
SKYLIGHT
SOLAR
SOUTH CAROLINA
SPACE ARCHITECTURE
SPAIN
SPECIFICATIONS
SPORTS
 See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
STADIUM
 See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
STAINED GLASS
STAIRS
STEEL
 See STRUCTURAL/STEEL
STORAGE
STORE
STRUCTURAL
SUPERGRAPHICS
 See GRAPHICS
SWEDEN
SYNAGOGUE
 See RELIGIOUS BUILDING
- TANZANIA**
TAPESTRY
 See ART
TEMPLE
 See RELIGIOUS BUILDING
TENNESSEE
TERRA COTTA

SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

TEXAS

THEATER

TOWNHOUSE

See RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/
TOWNHOUSE

TRANSPORTATION

UNDERGROUND ARCHITECTURE

UNIVERSITY

URBAN DESIGN

URBAN RENEWAL

See CITY PLANNING, URBAN DESIGN

UTAH

VENETIAN BLINDS

VERMONT

VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

VIRGINIA

VISITORS CENTER

WALL COVERING

WALL

WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE
BUILDING

WARRANTY

WASHINGTON

WASTE DISPOSAL

WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, URBAN
DESIGN

WEATHER-PROOFING

WEST GERMANY

WEST VIRGINIA

WIND ENERGY

WINDOW COVER

WINDOW

WISCONSIN

WOOD

WORKING DRAWINGS

See OFFICE PRACTICE

WYOMING

YUGOSLAVIA

ZONING

ZOO

NOTES

NOTES

